NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXIX. No. 22896. Registered at the C.P.O. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents, abroad 20 cents.) TEN CENTS

G. R.

NOTICE

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of Messsr. Hsin Sun Printing Co., Ltd., will, unless cause is shewn to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the Company will be dissolved.

Dated at the Office of the British Registrar of Companies, Shanghai this 5th day of November, 1938.

HERBERT PHILLIPS,
H. B. M. Consul-General and Registrar of Companies, at Shanghai

12233

NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in commemoration of the 21st Anniversary of the October Revolution, a Reception for the Soviet community will be given on Monday, November 7 from 12 p.m. to 2 p.m. at the Consulate General of the U.S.S.R. in House 10, Lane 100 Route de Say Zoong, Shanghai.

All Soviet citizens in Shanghai are cordially invited.

B. M. SIMANSKY,
Acting Consul General for the U.S.S.R.

12204

SHANGHAI FOREIGN EXCHANGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION

AUTUMN RACE MEETING

The Member Banks of the above Association will close at 12 noon on Wednesday, November 9, 1938.

12224

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB

AUTUMN REGATTA

At Holt's Wharf on

Sunday, November 6.

10.00 a.m. International Trial Fours
10.30 a.m. Griffin Fours
11.00 a.m. Hong Fours
11.30 a.m. Veterans Fours
11.45 a.m. Senior Fours
12.15 p.m. Junior Fours

Tiffin Interval

1.45 p.m. International Trial Eights
2.15 p.m. Griffin Pairs
2.45 p.m. Junior Senior Fours
3.15 p.m. Invitation Eights.

A large tender kindly supplied by Moller's Towages Limited will leave Custom's Jetty at 9.30 a.m. taking members and their guests to Holt's Wharf, and will be available to bring them back at 4 p.m.

12154

SHANGHAI LAWN BOWLS ASSOCIATION

It is proposed to hold a congratulatory Dinner to the Interport team at an early date, the cost not to exceed $10 per head. Lawn Bowlers who wish to attend are requested to communicate with their respective Club Secretaries at once.

By Order of the Committee.

12221

THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

75 Jessfield Road, Telephone 22785
Public lecture, November 9, 6.30 p.m.
MAN, THE THINKER AND SCIENTIST
Speaker: A. F. Knudsen, F.T.S.

-4995

MAISON LUCILE

964 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 37002

Large selection of model hats, sports suits, afternoon and evening gowns.

-5002

CHINA AEROCRETE CO., LTD.

(In Voluntary Liquidation)

Offers are invited for the disposal by sale of the land and buildings known as No. 1090 Pingliang Road together with the stock in trade contained therein. The area is approximately Mow 21.363, being B. C. Lots 6050, 6174, 9316, 13242 and F. C. Lot 3983 comprising Cadastral Lots 7478, 7480 and 7481 Eastern district.

For further particulars, inspection of plans, etc. and for orders to view apply to Messrs. E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Property Dept., by letter. Offers received after noon on November 15 will not be considered. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the highest or any offer.

J. A. TURNER,
Liquidator.

Shanghai, November 5, 1938. 12232

Change of Address

Mr. and Mrs. IAIN MACGREGOR
Cathay Mansions

12199

To-day's Events

NOVEMBER

6 Le Ballet Russe, "Don Quixote," Lyc., 2.15 and 9
6 Municipal Orchestra Symphony Concert, Lyceum Theatre, 5.15
6 S'hai. Rowing Club Autumn Regatta
6 *Ex-Emperor left Forbidden City (1924)*

Coming Events

NOVEMBER

8 B. Zakharoff and V. Havsky in a concert for two pianos, Lyceum, 9
9 British Scouts Association Jamboree
9 YWCA Finance Camp'n Rec'tion Tea
9 Theosophical Society, 75 Jessfield Rd. Public Lecture, 6.30
10 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
10 B.W.A. Cabaret Tea, 4.15 p.m.
10 Royal Asiatic Society, N.C.B., mtg. open to the public at 5.30 p.m.
10 "The Bells of Corneville," comic opera by R. Planquette, Lyceum, 8.30
10 For. Y. Debating resumes. Subject: "Bored Blue", 9 p.m.
11 Armistice Day. Wreath laying Ceremony at the War Memorial, 8.30 a.m.
11 Service at Cathedral, 10.45 a.m.
11 B.W.A. Gardening 578 Hungjao Rd.2-4
11 Women's International Fellowship Service of Prayer, Y.W.C.A., 3.30
11 Shanghai Philatelic Society annual meeting, 5.30 p.m.
11 British Great War Veterans Dinner at Shanghai Race Club, 8 p.m.
12 Guide Signalling Competition and Brownie Rally at the Cathedral Girls' School, 425 Avenue Haig, by kind permission of Miss Fleet, 2.30-5.30
12 "The Bells of Corneville" Lyc., 8.30
13 "The Bells of Corneville" Lyc., 8.30
14 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, YMCA, 3
14 Engineering Society Meeting, 5.45
15 B.W.A. Reception, 4.30 p.m.
15 Annual mtg., Scouts Association. Court Room, British Consulate, 5.30
16 Shanghai Horticultural Society's Autumn Flower Show, S'hai Race Club
17 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
17 Shanghai Horticultural Society's Autumn Flower Show, S'hai Race Club
17 Charity Ball, in aid of the Russian Commercial School, Arcadia, 9
17 For. Y. Debate. "Principles of Government," 9 p.m.
21 SSPCA Bridge/Mahjongg, YMCA, 3
22 For. Y. Lecture season opens. Subject: "Introductions to Europe," 9 p.m.
23 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
24 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
24 Royal Asiatic Society Meeting
24 For. Y. Debate, "Wife's Influence," 9
24 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
25 ADC, 'George & Margaret,' Lyc., 9.15
25 For. Y. "Hour of Music, 6 p.m.
26 Det Norske Samfund i Kina, Cercle Sportif Français, kl. 8
26 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
29 For. Y. Lecture, "Central Europe," 9

DECEMBER

1 B.W.A. Bridge/Mahjongg, 3 p.m.
1 For. Y. Debate, "Future Life," 9
2 B.W.A. Operetta, King Thrushbeard, 5.30
2 For. Y. "Hour of Music," 6 p.m.
3 B.W.A. Operetta, King Thrushbeard, 5.30
3 O.E.S. Bazaar, 178 Dufour, 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
3 J.R.C. ann. dance, Masonic Hall, 9
6 For. Y. Lecture, "Geographic Factors in Politics," 9 p.m.
6 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

CULTY DAIRY

The Home of Quality Milk

Pasteurised Grade "A"

1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT

12093

BRIDGE HOUSE CAFE

681 Szechuen Road, Telephone 16643

New Cafe open to-day.

Caters for all at popular prices.
Foreign Management.

-5010

Holder of well-known
VIENNA COSMETICS INSTITUTE DIPLOMA
teaches individual method for professional preparation. Box 2763, NCDN.

-5022

THE DAINTY

1182 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 35471

New selection of evening, afternoon, sports dresses and coats.

-5006

No more scraping and soreness!
THE
SCHICK DRYSHAVER
will shave you well and you will never want to go back to the old-fashioned methods again.
Alexander Clark Co., Ltd.
Agents
SASSOON HOUSE TELEPHONE 10719

12054

MODES PARISIENNES

60 Bearn Apartments,
461 Avenue Joffre

EXCLUSIVE SELECTION OF FRENCH MODEL DRESSES, COATS AND HATS

Silk and woollen materials.

-5003

PASSPORT PHOTOS

by JOSEPHO STUDIOS

61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387

12216

Our Newest Achievement

THE "REGENT"

Compactly designed, yet with perfectly balanced proportions, it fits into the smaller home without either dwarfing the rest of the furnishings or itself looking a "Miniature".

And in use it is a big Piano, resonant in touch, sympathetic to every mood of the player.

A worthy addition to the Moutrie range—conceived and executed in the highest MOUTRIE tradition.

$425 or terms

MOUTRIE

60 NANKING ROAD

PHILCO RADIOS

12230

COLUMBIA RADIO

British and Best

NEW MODELS now on display

NORGE

for refrigeration

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865

12096

SUNDAY

Jimmy's Soup — Roast Goose
Mashed Potatoes — Brown Gravy
Apple Sauce — Home-made Pie
Tea or Coffee

at $1.20

JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road

-5026

CROSLEY RADIOS

New models now on display

at

All leading Radio dealers
AND
GALLOP & CO.
Federal Inc. U.S.A.
320 Szechuen Road Telephone 11414

12225

MILK

from non-reacting tuberculin-tested cows, licensed by S.M.C. Public Health Department as

GRADE "A" (T.T.)

Send your orders to

Lucerne Dairy Farms

381 GREAT WESTERN ROAD

12095

VALDA!

PASTILLES
THE RELIABLE REMEDY
AGAINST
COUGH and COLD

12176

NOTICE

I shall be glad to mail my pamphlet, "FOLLOW THRU", to anyone interested and to place their name on my mailing list for future issues. This entails no obligation. Just send in your name and address.

BRUCE S. JENKINS
113 KIUKIANG ROAD

12160

GRADE "A" MILK

(Pasteurised)

We have only recently received a partial shipment of our herd, owing to lack of transportation, so we are able to supply our well-known Milk and Cream to those who will make an early application.

Housewives :—

Please note our prices :

MILK :		
Quart Bottle	.....	60 cts.
Pint Bottle	.....	35 cts.
½ Pint Bottle	.....	20 cts.
CREAM :		
Quart Bottle	.....	$3.30
Pint Bottle	.....	$1.80
½ Pint Bottle	.....	$1.00
¼ Pint Bottle	.....	60 cts.

Columbia Dairy Inc.

U. S. A.

120 Hungjao Road Telephone 70335

For something extra in quality
insist on
CALDBECK'S
LIGHTHOUSE ALE

BREWED IN SHANGHAI

Per case : 4 doz. qts. $24 — **Per doz. qts. $6.50**
Per case : 6 doz. pts. $24 — **Per doz. pts. $4.35**

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

SALON IRIS

261 Cardinal Mercier Telephone 71816

A new and exclusive collection of

Evening, afternoon and sports dresses, winter coats.

Prices very moderate

Orders taken from customers' materials.

5038

LIGHT CONDITION YOUR OFFICE AND HOME WITH

I.E.S. "BETTER SIGHT" LAMPS

(Label Registration No. 26706)

THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENT IN LIGHTING ECONOMY IN 30 YEARS

32 designs demonstrated and displayed by
HOLLIS H. ARNOLD INC.,
Suite 801-51 Canton Road, Telephone 17805
Also sold by Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Electrical Merchandising Dept., and Getz Bros. & Co., Building Supplies Department.

12070

STEWART

Motor Trucks—New Shipment arrived

CONTINENTAL SALES CO.

863 Avenue Foch Telephone 74500, 74509

11887

"Shanghai Birds" and "The Shanghai Bird Year"

by E. S. WILKINSON

These two fascinating books should be on your bookshelves. They will give you knowledge which will add to the pleasure of residence in the Far East. The author, besides being an expert in bird-lore, has the happy knack of imparting scientific information in a way which will appeal to all.

Shanghai Birds
Royal octavo, 272 pages, with 23 full page coloured plates of 70 birds to be seen in Shanghai: $10

Shanghai Bird Year
Royal octavo, 224 pages illustrated with woodcuts of birds and vignettes by Sapajou and others: $3

Special Combination Offer : $12 for the two volumes

On sale at all booksellers, or from the publishers

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

London Old Tom and Dry Gin
At all compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Prov.) Ltd.
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218

12094

Dr A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815

-4969

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours : 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours : 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

12099

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Office hours : 10-1, 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422 ; Residence 71133

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Hours 8-10.30 ; 6-7.30, Telephone 83992
86 Bearn Apartments, 475 Ave. Joffre.

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours : 11-1 p.m. and 4-5.30 p.m. or by appointment
59 Peking Road, near The Bund
Telephone 10734

SCOTCH DAIRIES

LIMITED

For Milk of the Highest Grade and Quality

Pasteurised Grade "A" (T.T.)

645 GORDON ROAD. TEL. 30002

General Managers : KEYLOCK & PRATT

12098

PIANOS FOR HIRE

Moderate terms

SAM LAZARO BROS.

232 Nanking Road

12131

PHOTOGRAPHS

Reformed Government Flag Hoisted on Customs House and Fire-float

S.R.C. Autumn Race Meeting, 1st Day

S.M.P. Medal Presentation

Local Sports

Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

2¼ x 3¼	contact prints	30 cts. each
4 x 5	contact prints	60 cts. each
6 x 8	enlargements	$1.50 each
8 x 10	enlargements	$2.00 each
10 x 12	enlargements	$2.50 each

Obtainable from Watson's

LET US PREPARE YOUR CAR FOR COLD WEATHER

Special winter lubrication and "tune up" at a price you can afford to pay.

Call in or telephone and we will give you complete details.

BILLS MOTORS

Federal Inc., U.S.A.

615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

175, Hungjao Road. Partly furnished residence in quiet country surroundings. Eight rooms and 4 bathrooms. Caretaker will show you over. Low rental. Apply Algar & Co., Ltd. Telephone 12877.

12231

OPHTHALMO-THERAPY. Cross-eyes corrected. Consultation by appointment. Telephone 72997.

-4954

THE assistance of an artist is required for piece-work in connection with advertising. Telephone Monday morning 34245, McMichael's Agency.

-5009

THREE Englishwomen want flat or house from February 1. Furnished or unfurnished. Long or short period. Address Box 2767, NCDN.

UNIVERSITY graduate in economics and business administration, with practical knowledge of banking and general office work, speaks French, seeks part time job after office hours. Address Box 2682, NCDN.

12156

COMPRADORE with good connections and strong financial standing required by construction and building supply company. Address Box 2617, NCDN.

-4769

ACCOUNTANT and assistant to secretary required. Must be capable of working to final figures. Applications will be treated as confidential. Canvassing disqualifies. Applications to be received before November 19. Apply to Manager, Tientsin Land Investment Company, Limited, Tientsin.

12174

WESTINGHOUSE refrigerator for sale. 5½ cubic feet. Condition as new. Under guarantee. $550. Replies to Box 2706, NCDN.

GERMAN lessons given by well-experienced teacher (lady). Quick results guaranteed. Box 2672, NCDN.

-4851

GERMAN lessons given by Mr. A. Stirner (former German teacher Tungchi University), 55 Rue Moliere, Apartment 7, Telephone 76144.

-4569

PIANO lessons by Wladimir Kostewitch, Bologna Academy. For advanced and beginners. 706 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 71261.

-4909

SHANGHAI dialect lessons given by experienced teacher. Twice weekly, $10 per month. Write Box 2665, NCDN.

-4846

GERMAN taught by German lady-teacher, Berlin University diploma, instructor at local university. Beginners and advanced. Box 2477, NCDN. Telephone 71551.

12144

GENTLEMAN wishes to take French conversation lessons with French girl. Must have good accent. Address Box 2743, NCDN.

-4988

YOUNG man speaking Russian, French, teaches English and Spanish using Berlitz and Hugo systems. Box 2737, NCDN.

-4972

COMPLETE Commercial Course. Shorthand (Gregg or Pitman), Typewriting, Bookkeeping, English, Coding, Filing. Individual tuition. Rules patiently, carefully, and clearly explained. Day and evening classes. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-typist Academy, 173 Seymour Road, Apartment 301.

12208

GERMAN language and German shorthand lessons by experienced German lady-teacher. Beginners and advanced. 868 Bubbling Well Road, Flat 117, Telephone 33833.

-4893

FOR German/English, English/German translations of any/every description, reliably executed, address Box 2671, NCDN.

-4851

THE public is hereby warned not to purchase from unauthorised persons any Flour covered by Delivery Orders issued on the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., and signed by the undersigned, as a number of Delivery Orders have been lost. All purchases should be made direct from our office at No. 27 The Bund. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

12120

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

Leaving China ?

Whether going on home leave or retiring, your personal or your business interests in China and especially in Shanghai, will continue.

Letters will be uncertain ; news in home papers will be scanty. The cheapest and most effective link will be the weekly copy of the "North-China Herald" containing all the China news of the "North-China Daily News" and costing, including postage, *(via Siberia)*, $2.50 a month.

Send your name and address to the Circulation Department, North-China Herald, 17 The Bund. Telephone 11055

"Deficiency of information in Japanese English-language newspapers is completed very successfully by an English newspaper in Kobe **The Japan Chronicle** . . on its pages can often be found criticisms of the political and economic actions of the Japanese Government and various other information which gives the opportunity to observe and to analyse the Japanese economic situation. In addition to the usual material obtainable from all the Japanese English-language newspapers. **The Japan Chronicle** gives a very detailed and comprehensive review of the foreign trade of Japan. It regularly prints statistics pertaining to Japanese exports and the state of the home market."—*Extracts from U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce Journal.*

"The Japan Chronicle"
DAILY AND WEEKLY
Head Office: 65 Naniwa Machi, Kobe

Smart American Handbags

Just Arrived

Newest Styles and Shapes in
Black, Navy, Brown, Red, Grey
ALL ONE PRICE $12.50 each

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

WHY CANTON GAVE UP WITHOUT A FIGHT

The first and most logical explanation of what happened in South China—the surrender of Canton without a struggle—appears in this week's issue of **The Review.** While there is severe criticism of the methods employed, the evacuation casts no discredit upon the rank and file of the Kwangtung soldier who has demonstrated his courage on every front.

Significance of the Tokyo Junket Party

Shanghai and its environs have been inspected by a Junket Party from Tokyo, travelling under Japanese auspices and supervised by specially designated army-navy spokesmen. One wonders why Shanghai accepted this junket so complacently when its objectives were and are likely to be quite detrimental to the future welfare of this city as now administered. A complete exposé of the expedition appears in this week's issue of **The Review.**

In addition there is a discussion of what may happen in Japan-American relations, how China has managed to save her major armies intact while inflicting major losses on the enemy, a further comprehensive report on Japan's war on foreign business, the recent American Note on the Open Door, the Economic Royalists of Japan, and a summary of the latest developments at Hankow.

The Review appears this week with further improvements in its make-up, the object being to make the paper easier to read for all. Send for a copy and let us know what you think of it!

The second volume of the "Day-to-Day Record of the War," will be ready for distribution shortly. The cost of Vol. II is $2; both volumes, covering the first full year of the war, may be obtained for $3.50, including postage. These booklets in convenient pocket size 5¼ x 7½ inches; Vol. I, 142 pages and Vol. II, 180 pages, have aroused more general approval than any other war publication—because they cover all the important developments and give the locations and dates.

If you are not a regular reader, send to the nearest news-stand for this week's issue (Nov. 5), the cost is 30 cents in Shanghai or 40 cents outside. But better yet, send $12 (in China) for a year's subscription and have the paper delivered directly to your home or office. Send orders to

THE CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW
J. B. Powell—Editor and Publisher
160 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai

12220

PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

The Old Family Remedy

Used in the East for many years, this Balsam frees the congested bronchial tubes and relieves that unpleasant tickling of the throat which so often causes coughing.

85 cts., $1.50 and $2.75

WATSON'S

71 Nanking Road

1175 Bubbling Well Road — 965 Avenue Joffre

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

(Incorporated in England)

Head Office : London — **Shanghai Office : 4 The Bund**

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	1,050,000
RESERVE FUND	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

The 19th Issue of the

CHINA YEAR BOOK

(1938 Edition)

This edition of the CHINA YEAR BOOK adds yet another volume to the series (dating from 1912) which constitutes a very remarkable contemporary history of China. It provides its readers with all material necessary for forming correct judgments on the Far Eastern situation and embodies all important documents and statistics of the year.

Among the subjects dealt with by foreign and Chinese experts are the following :—

SINO-JAPANESE HOSTILITIES (DOCUMENTED)
MONGOLIA AND CHINESE TURKESTAN
PUBLIC HEALTH AND THE LEPROSY PROBLEM
FINANCE AND CURRENCY (INCLUDING WAR MEASURES)
CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT MISSIONS
CHINESE ART
CHINESE ARMY AND NAVY
THE KUOMINTANG AND THE GOVERNMENT
MODERN CHINESE INDUSTRIES LABOUR.

Royal octavo, 620 pages, cloth bound, $18 net

Obtainable at all booksellers or from the publishers :

The NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
P. O. Box 707, Shanghai.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

These should be typed on one side of the paper only, with double spacing. Publication does not mean that the statements and arguments of the authors are necessarily endorsed by the "North-China Daily News." Correspondents desiring the return of manuscripts not accepted by the Editor are required to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Acceptance or rejection of letters is solely within the discretion of the Editor whose decision is final, and who will enter into no correspondence in connection therewith.

Public Utilities:
Impervious to Criticism

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—It is refreshing to hear that the deluge of water which correspondents have been pouring on the backs of various ducks has not all glanced off. The French Municipal Council was considerate enough to remedy the state of affairs on Rue du Consulat after the annoyances had been pointed out to them.

More impervious, however, are the backs of other concerns. Despite numerous criticisms from the public they still remain their bland and silent selves, and seem to have adopted the motto: "No surrender—No explanation—Let 'em yelp." Their sphinx-like attitude is unwise; it leads any person of average intelligence to conclude that these concerns are unable to justify their actions.

The Shanghai Power Co. has received several cold douches in your correspondence columns; they have not yet responded to any of them. When are we to hear why their surcharges are so excessive as compared with those of other utilities? Their haughty silence is certainly not in keeping with their advertising—all concern for baby's comfort, milady's eye-strain and the stenographer's sweet temper. A reply in the correspondence columns would gain them much needed goodwill.

Our one and only Bus Co. have also braved the storm without flinching and without any resultant signs of improvement in their peculiar service. But the Bus Co. are past masters in riding the wrath of all and sundry. Years ago, when the first letter appeared in the press concerning the obnoxious fumes from the exhausts, the Company came forward with the statement that experiments were being carried out with the purpose of finding a remedy. At that time such similes as "black as the bus exhausts" were common. Now, after years of presumably arduous experiments, those similes still hold good.

The Bus Co.'s method of solving the rush-hour problem by massing the buses is incomprehensible. If their delight is the sight of their buses travelling like a cavalcade, why not go one step further and string them along with steel cables and have them towed by the leading bus?

How much longer will these two ducks swim in the duck-pond of public dissatisfaction and remain impervious to the continued shower? Let us hope their answer will not be: Quack-quack from the Power Co. Quack-quack from the Bus Co.

Rikki-Tikki-Tavi

Shanghai, Nov. 4.

Tsongchow Road:
More Corroboration

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—I also have cause to complain of the disgusting condition of Tsongchow Road. It has been in a shocking state for a long time and the recent rain has made matters worse, the very many holes being filled with water and the stones standing out worse than ever, but nothing has been done.

May I suggest that the person responsible, if he has not gone to Ningpo-more-far, take a walk, a rickshaw ride and a motorcar ride down and up the road in the daylight and in the dark, and then ask himself if he noticed anything. When turning round at the bottom he could, of course, pause and take in that there is room too for complaint as regards the Cosmopolitan Apartment's air compressor and coal dump.

Lane's Turning

Shanghai, Nov. 4.

Bus Manners:
A Traveller's Observation

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—Reading about the bus conductor's discourtesy, it is a crying shame that such practice should be tolerated, and a stop snould be put to it at once. It is sincerely hoped that the officials of the Bus Company look into the matter to curb similar occurrences in future.

I have often observed conductors slamming the door shut in the face of the boarding passengers before the bus has started, with practically an empty compartment, when the waiting passengers could be comfortably accommodated. Such actions on the part of the conductors do not only deprive the revenue of the Bus Company but also create antagonism against the service.

For Better Service.

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

Wanted:
An Overhead Road

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—Traffic conditions in the streets of Shanghai today are so serious, especially during the "rush" hours, that only by the adoption of exceptional measures can any appreciable measure of relief be provided.

Shanghai's problem is unique, in that all passenger traffic between the business district and the residential districts has to be carried over the surface roads; whereas in other big cities a very large proportion of the passenger traffic is carried by the underground railways or by the ordinary railway lines.

Since the nature of Shanghai's soil prohibits the building of an underground railway, it is necessary to find some other method of relieving Shanghai's streets of part of their surplus occupants.

Has the idea of building one or more "overhead" motor roads ever been considered? An overhead road commencing at the Bund and extending as far as, say, Seymour Road, would enable motorists to cover in a few minutes a distance which during the rush hours takes about a quarter of an hour to traverse.

A suitable site for such an overhead road might be found along the banks of the Soochow Creek.

Traffic Crawl

Shanghai, Nov. 4.

The New Cinema:
Plea for British Pictures

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—Now that a new large cinema is rapidly nearing completion at the corner of Avenue Edward VII and Rue Baron Gross, thus ending once and for all the "no suitable theatre excuse," would it be too optimistic to hope that the management of this picture house be approached by the right parties concerned with a view to their showing some, if not exclusively, British films? By "British films" I do not mean what is permitted in Shanghai by grace of their being distributed in the U.S., but the very excellent productions of such companies as are perhaps better known to the Eskimos than they are to Shanghailanders.

Surely, what is coming out of Elstree, Denham and Twickenham these days could well be distributed here with much success, and now that a chance is presenting itself in this new theatre, will not the local British Chamber of Commerce, or some such good Samaritan grasp the opportunity before it is too late?

H.

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

Sikh Anniversary:
An Appeal to Employers

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—On November 7, being the birthday anniversary of Sri Gurn Nanak Dev Ji (founder of the Sikh religion) the Sikh community wish to celebrate the same at 212, Nanking Road. The Committee of the Malwa Khalsa Dharmik Dewan will be grateful if employers will grant leave to their Indian employees to enable them to join in their religious ceremonies.

Gurdial Singh, *Secretary*
Malwa Khalsa Dharmik Dewan

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

Another Argument:
Pay During Hostilities

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—I would be very much obliged if some of your correspondents would supply me with the following information:—What percentage of employees received their salaries during the local hostilities while the firms were closed, as I wish to settle an argument with a number of my friends.

Curious

Shanghai, Nov. 4.

Charity Ball:
Result of Recent Function

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—The Association of Friends of the Ecole Remi would be very much obliged to you for publishing the following account of the Charity Ball, organized by the Association on October 7, 1938.

Takings		
Tickets	Sh.	$545.00
Lottery		390.50
Advertisements in the programme		472.00
Sale of programmes		93.70
Donations		108.00
Total	Sh.	$1,609.20
Expenses		
Rental of the "Arcadia"		115.30
Artists		20.00
Publicity		84.20
Expenses for lottery		69.24
Printing expenses		108.25
Transportation etc.		39.40
Miscellaneous		13.20
Amusement tax		38.20
		487.79
Net profit		1,121.41
	Sh.	$1,609.20

Signed by Control Committee:
B. Ievleff
I. Zaverniaeff
A. Shatagin

The Association wishes to express sincere gratitude to the following persons, firms and institutions, who contributed to the success of the ball:

For donations: Mr. P. Auge, Consul General for France, Mme Rivelain Kaufman, Mr. H. Nicolet de Chollet, Mr. P. Guillemont, Mrs. F. Lockhart, Mrs. E. McIntyre.

For organizing the entertainment: Mme Ch. Grosbois, Mme M. Rassadina-Shpilberg, Mme V. N. Nicolaeva, Miss Bookmayer, Mr. F. Shevliugin, Mr. B. de Lys.

For advertising space: Shanghai Telephone Co., National City Bank, Kaminsky Bros., European Knitting Factory, Banque Franco-Chinoise Canidrome, Hai-Alai, Bata Shoe Co., Carry on Cigarettes, China United Lamp Co., Kofa, Liddell Bros., Dr. Williams, Triangle Motors, Auto-Palace, White Horse Whisky, China Import Trading Co., Union Brewery, Burleigh, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Compagnie Commerciale Chimugine, Henningsen Produce Co., Union Mobiliere, Olivier—Chine, La Insular, Larsen & Trock, American Express, First Siberian Fur Store, Ford Motor Co., Cabinet Marcell Darre, Wing On Co. Sincere Co., Grand Garage Francaise, P. A. Laskoff, China Travel Service, Shanghai Stevedoring Co., Gande Price & Co. Mr. Leinau, Pierre Beauty Parlor, Marie-Antoinnette Beauty Parlor.

For donations for the lottery: Mme A. Jourdan, Mme T. P. Jaspar, Mme Nicolet de Chollet, Mme. G. Poliakoff, Asia Trading Co., Gohdo, Grigorieff & Co., V. Dookin, Dodwell & Co., Egale et Cie, A Zaushin, Imperial Tobacco Co., "Projector," "Santos," Ovanecian Goldberg & Co., China Import Trading Co., Shliapnikoff Sausage factory, Messrs. James Neil (represented by Mr. Zalmanoff), Economy store, I. P. Tkachenko, Jardine Matheson & Co., Union Pharmacy, Yangtze Import Trading Co., Ural jewellery store, Asia Theatres Inc., Paris Theatre, Universal Pictures Corporation, 20-th Century-Fox, Warner Bros., Columbia Pictures, N. S. Petroff, A. Stepanoff Foreign "Y," Volta Electric Co., V. S. Tsepkin, Mr. Ahwerst, Kraft confectionery, French Bakery, Boyer confectionery, Russian Women's Hostel, Mr. Ivanovich, Mr. Goncharoff, Mmes M. G. Kalmikoff, E. A. Frisovsky, J. Ermolaieff, A. Galashevsky, M. C. Kopytoff, N. V. Sourine, N. V. Bibikoff, Lepeshinsky, Potolokoff, Tallot, N. M. Bykoff, L. E. Vashtenko, M. V. Sadilnikoff, Chirkoff, Podshivaloff, O, Artiugin, Lavrinenko Jacobson, Daniel, Zavalina, Boyko, Kanasky, Strachilo, M-elles Salita, Volkoff, Mr. Nemtzeff.

For personal assistance at the ball: Mme M. G. Kalmikoff, A. A. Kalmikoff L. E. Vashtenko, M. C. Kopytoff, A. Galashevsky, Pirogoff, Rageff, Kniazeff, Fu Chang-shen, Eremina, Plabotnichenko, Vilissoff, Prokofieff, Korniloff, Baikaloff, Yushtenko, M-lle I. Volokoff, Mr. N. Biruchenko, Mr. B. Novoseloff, students of the Ecole Remi: V. Berdnikoff, V. Borich, G. Levansky, E. Gerassimoff, T. Potolokoff, O. Vashtenko, R. Iliaasoff, N. Sasilnikoff, S. Ievleva.

For publicity: The North China Daily News, The Shanghai Times, the Journal de Shanghai, Shanghai Zaria, Slovo.

B. Ievleva, *Chairman.*

Shanghai, Nov. 4.

German Colonies:
A Student's Questions

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—I have read Mr. Alb C. Armbruster's letter with interest, as an example of the tendentious puerility that seeks to palm itself off as a reasoned statement of a case.

Can Mr. Armbruster answer the following questions:

(a) Were the natives ever consulted before Germany annexed their countries? Or was the annexation carried out by superior force?

(b) How did the Allies acquire the former German colonies? Did Germany turn them over to the Allies for temporary custody? Or were they not acquired by superior force?

Student of History.

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

A Writer's Sex:
Argument to be Settled

To the Editor of the
"North-China Daily News"

Sir,—I wonder if any of your readers could enlighten me on the following point:—Is the author of "All Quiet on the Western Front," Eric Maria Remarque, a man or a woman? A friend of mine insists that the writer is a woman. I should be very much obliged if any of your correspondents would settle my argument.

Paul

Shanghai, Nov. 4.

Mission Property In Hofei Seized
Japanese Still Occupy U.S. Premises; Foreigners not Able to Purchase Coal

Special to the "N.C.D.N."

Since the fall of Hofei all American mission property was taken over by the authorities except the mission hospital compound and buildings. The reason this property was not confiscated was only because Mr. Burch, an American citizen, was able to argue them out of it when they brought pressure to bear upon him, and because he was continually "sitting on the place." The other property was occupied, thoroughly looted and utilized up for military purposes. The occupied property included the Coe Memorial Girls School, the Agricultural Centre, the private residence of Mr. O. J. Goulter, the private residence of the Misses Wilkinson, Teagarden and Young.

The two latter residences have just now been returned to mission control, and rice and other foodstuffs were turned over to Mr. Burch as partial rent for the same. Thus for the first time recognition has been given that American property was being or had been occupied by the military. But the Coe Memorial Girls School property, they insist, is so far as they are concerned, not American property, since Chinese soldiers were found in it by them and were driven out by them. The Agricultural Centre is still being used as the headquarters for the local self-government bureau.

It is reported that of the original 75,000 civilians of Hofei there are only about 3,000 left in the city, and that these are not living in their own homes but have been given two small districts in the southern part of the city in which to find residence. All other areas are being occupied by military barracks and supplies, but much of the city has been destroyed.

Opium Being Reintroduced

Opium is being reintroduced into Hofei, and it is reported that about 80 per cent. of the civilian population are now opium addicts. The deposed Nanking Government had done a fine piece of work there three years ago in curbing the use of opium and inducing addicts to take treatment to break the habit.

There is no cessation of the enormous flow of munition supplies out of Wuhu. Most of it is unloaded from ocean-going steamers onto the river bank, and then reloaded onto large "put-puts" and ferried to Lu Chiko, across and ten miles down the river, to the rail head running to Hofei. There is a continuous procession of these small transports back and forth all day and every day. It impresses one with the efficiency and enormity of the Japanese military machine.

The writer has had numerous conferences with Chinese civilians coming to Wuhu from Hofei overland through Chinese controlled territory. With proper guerilla passes no difficulties were reported, but others had plenty of trouble and even torture. One party was taken by a guerilla band, stripped of all clothing and burned with flaming straw torches to get money. Others were not tortured but made to pay taxes to pass through. Four days ago a band got out of hand in the Wuweichow district and carried off 20 young women, robbed travellers of money, clothes and bedding; and the gates of Wuweichow had to be closed for four days. It is reported that the magistrate there was killed.

Coal Permits Necessary

Mr. Olson, an American resident at Wuhu, has been trying to buy coal. He learned that it is necessary to obtain coal purchasing permits from the Japanese military before fuel may be purchased from coal dealers. After being sent from place to place without results he was finally informed that foreign residents in Wuhu could not obtain coal any more; that coal was not to be provided for foreigners. Yet the writer saw no lack of coal in Wuhu, for the roads were full of barrows taking it to Japanese and Chinese shops and residents. At the same time all foreign commercial shipping is closed. I suppose Americans will have to stay in bed this winter.

Mercury, New Ford Production

Mr. Edsel Ford, president of the Ford Motor Company, has announced that a new car, bearing its own distinctive name, and selling the lower medium-price range, is in production. The new car will be known as the "Mercury 8." It will have a wheelbase of 116", a V-8 engine more powerful than any hitherto marketed by the Ford Company; hydraulic brakes and numerous advanced mechanical features, the announcement said.

Its flowing lines will reflect the modern streamlined styling pioneered three years ago by the Lincoln-Zephyr. One of the features of the new car is the unusually wide and roomy interior with passenger space equal to that of many cars selling at considerably higher prices. Upholstery and appointments will be luxurious and styled in keeping with the car's modern exterior design.

Mr. Ford said the new car would be priced in the range between the de luxe Ford V-8 and the V-12 Lincoln-Zephyr.

Sixty Years Ago

From the "North-China Daily News" of November 6, 1878

The London threatres condescend to strange things and appeal to strange tastes. The other day a most brutal version was produced of Dickens's "Oliver Twist," and the villain Bill Sykes, not content with the ferocious bullying, and the savage murder that fell to his share, introduced a bit of by-play, which might be ranked among Bulgarian atrocities. He plunged a needle into his victim Nancy, who was quietly preparing to mend his coat, and thus added another shriek to the terrors of the piece. We may search "Oliver Twist" in vain for this incident. It was a savage touch intended to electrify and please a British audience.

Shirts and Pyjamas

Made to Order

Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crêpe fabrics.

Variety of shades and patterns for choice.

EAGLESON

1037 Bubbling Well Road

PORTLAND CEMENT
"JUNK BRAND"
Obtainable at
Far Eastern Products Company
Special Distributing Agents.
209 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.
Telephones 18871-4

Polish-Ukraine Clashes Increase in Lwow

Warsaw, Nov. 4.

Clashes between Polish students and the Ukrainian population of Lwow are on the increase, reports from that town claimed this evening. Students broke the windows of the Hotel Ukrainia today. Thereupon, some persons inside the building shot upon the groups outside, who returned fire. Several students were injured before police forces searched the hotel and arrested fifteen Ukrainians, one of them a woman bearing fire-arms.

Students continued their demonstration in the Ukrainian commercial district, damaging several shops. Residents of this area showered the Poles with stones and a few dozen students were hurt.

Police arrested fifty Ukrainians and thirty Polish students.—Havas.

POSTPONE OLD AGE!

PHILLIPS Live Yeast stimulates and renews the vital forces of the body and restores youthful vigour to men and women who find their mental and physical powers failing. Phillips Live Yeast can work wonders for you. In a short time you will find all your old energy and power returning; you will feel quite different and years younger. All men and women who have reached middle age should take two tablets with their meals regularly. The invigorating and revitalising effects will astonish them.

Agents for China:
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Shanghai

H1

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co. LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated in Hongkong*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
Storage Terms on Application *Branch Office:* Toplis & Harding
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, November 8, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.
Ladies' Fur Coats, Clothing and Sundries
Also
GOOD HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, ELECTRIC FANS, ETC.

In Main Salesroom—Now On View
On Wednesday, November 9, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.
Superior Modern Style Solid Teakwood and Manila Hardwood Household and Office Furniture, E.P., Cut Glass and Crockery Ware, Peiping Carpets, Ornaments, etc., etc.

Including:—

Oakstained hat and umbrella stand, writing desk, book cases, revolving desk chairs, gilt framed wall mirrors, Grand Father and table clocks, blackwood teapoys, flower stands, side tables, Chinese ornaments, Flush covered double spring couches and easy chairs, tapestry table covers, woollen blankets, chenille curtains, pictures, etc., also
1 SUITE PLUSH COVERED DRAWING ROOM FURNITURE, MEETING TABLE, 1 FRENCH AND 1 AMERICAN STYLE DINING ROOM SUITES COMPLETE, 1 SET FINE PORCELAIN DINNER CROCKERY WARE BY "HAVILAND & CO., REMOGIN", 123 pieces, 1 CUT GLASS WINE SET 108 PIECES IN TEAKWOOD CABINET, 1 IMPORTED STAINLESS STEEL CANTEEN SET 172 PIECES WITH CABINET, 2 SUITES CARVED SOLID TEAKWOOD AND LACQUERED PAINTED MODERN STYLE BEDROOM FURNITURE, DOUBLE AND TWIN BEDSTEADS WITH SPRING MATTRESS, ONE 4-FOLD FINE JADE INLAID FLOOR SCREEN AND 1 PAIR CURIO CUPBOARDS, 2 FINE TONED PIANOS BY "PHONOLA" AND "STEK", 1 "WESTINGHOUSE" 8-TUBE RADIO RECEIVER SET WITH CLOCK COMBINED, A LONG LINE PEIPING AND TIENTSIN CARPETS, RUGS, IN VARIOUS SIZES, LARGE ITALIAN MARBLE FIGURES, ETC.

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD
WILL SELL BY PUBLIC AUCTION

In Our Salesroom (160 Canton Road)
On Tuesday, November 8, 1938, at 10 a.m.
Household and Blackwood Furniture, Carpets, Piano, E. I. Bath Tub, Cooking Stoves, Ornaments, also, A Large Quantity of Electric Lamp Bulbs and Cords 8 Doz. Steel Pliers 12", 40 Pieces Carbon Boards.
ON VIEW MONDAY
HUGH MARTIN, *MANAGING DIRECTOR*

THE UNION AUCTIONEERING CO.

Having been favoured with instructions from the concerned, will sell by cheap sale within the premises No. 1274 Bubbling Well Road (near Ferry Road).

On Saturday and Sunday, November 5 and 6.
A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF CHINESE ARTS,
Ancient Bronze, Porcelain, Jade, Agate, Crystal, Peiping Ivory, Ornaments, Scrolls, Blackwood furniture, etc.

-4959

YATES STUDIO
Four 4-in. Photographs
One 10-in. Enlargement **$1.50 only**
411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

Directory of Missions for 1938

In the Order of Missions under the various Protestant Stations in each Province, with an Alphabetical List of Mission Workers.

68 pp. price $1.50; postage 15 cts.

On Sale at the Offices of the
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

Perfect Control

Autumn Fashions

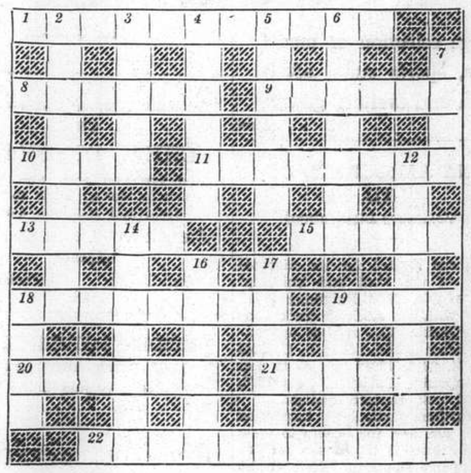
Fur Coats and Fur Trimmed Coats

Latest Models especially selected for This Season from New York

Exclusive imported dress models chosen with the same care are shown in the dress department

SIBERIAN FUR STORE
1172 Bubbling Well Road Tel. 35656
BRANCH STORE
895 Avenue Joffre Tel. 70911
Dress Department
1151 Bubbling Well Road Tel. 30729

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 470



ACROSS

1 Can print, too, when properly adjusted—what an invention!
8 You've probably got one on; was it in time to save several more?
9 Actually, in October
10 You do not have to pay to get out
11 King beaver?
13 A never-ending raid?
15 Symbol of sincere calling
18 X
19 Able to go back
20 From one point of view there's nothing in sport
21 Take no notice of such an empty reign
22 Where they have a sea-view of Hampshire? (three words)

DOWN

2 Seven-eighths white and croons, too, for a change
3 It certainly seems to be included in the stipend
4 Gratefully receives the end of a conflagration
5 Must they be declared, yes or no—?
6 Appears on the face of it to have left home before the harvest
7 Tie up when you find still water
12 On the Suffolk seaboard
14 Ultimately there is nothing before us so we come to a watery end
16 The Scotch cup is in the east
17 Be willing to get a conviction
18 How a hot word may be taken
19 The result of the lack of entertainment?

The solution will be published tomorrow

Cult of Buddhist Madonna

German Professor's Research Indicates Indian Influences ; Pootoo Philosophy Incomplete

By Prof. Erwin Rousselle

Prof. Erwin Rousselle, scientific president of the China Institute of the University of Frankfort-on-Main, has returned to Shanghai from Pootoo and Ningpo where he spent several weeks to study some aspects of the history and the deeper meanings of the cult of the Buddhist Madonna. He has been good enough to put at the disposal of this journal—by the courtesy of the "Ostasiatischer Lloyd"—the following outline of some of his investigations.

AT about 1000 B.C. the Yueh who are very probably closely related to the Annamites of today, were the principal people along the Chinese coast from the farthest south to about the centre of Shantung. They were fishermen and seafarers and their family system originally had very strong matriarchical leanings, the woman having a prominent position in all religious ideas, for instance as the "Magna Mater" (Great Goddess Mother).

Trends of these times can be found in the cult of the Tien Hou, the "Lady of the Heaven" who simultaneously as Stella Maris, "Star of Sea," protected the seafarers. The cult of the Magna Mater is still today alive on the islands and on the coast in a somewhat changed form. The island of Macao got its name from the fact that this Goddess was considered as being a mother.

The domination by the Western tribes of ancient Turkish (Hun) origin definitely established the predominance of the patriarchate politically and socially during the Chou, Tsin and Han Dynasties whilst the matriarchal influence of cultures of other tribes was pushed in the background, but it never was completely extinguished.

Buddhist Transformation

The ancient Indian "Goddess of Smallpox" Hariti, the "Mother of the Demons," had to undergo in Buddhism a transformation to become a Goddess giving children to the human race and protecting them. The Tantric doctrines of the soteric schools had taught the theory of the female supplement to the Buddhas and Bodhisattvas by the Goddess Tara in her different manifestations, wisdom and energy being attributed to the Goddess and methodology to the male partner. Such a female supplementary form of the Bodhisattva Avalokitesvara is Manipadma, the well-known invocation in Buddhism being addressed to her name. It was also taught that the Bodhisattvas could take manifold forms to be the saviour of others, for instance also the shape of a woman.

All these points offered the possibility to revive within Buddhism the idea of kindness combined with wisdom and of the benevolent mercy of the Magna Mater in a new transformation in which the philosopher can see an indefinitely deeper meaning. About the 12th century the female form of the male Bodhisattva Avalokitesvara (in Chinese mostly called Kuan Yin) started her triumphal march; it has put in the background the "Mother of the Demons" Hariti, and also the native goddesses, such as the "Mistress of the Heaven," the "Patroness of the Seafarers," the "Fairy Lady of the Moon," the "Fairy Queen of the West" and others.

Remnants on Pootoo

Yet there are interesting remnants of the old religious ideas; for instance on the island of Pootoo the gatetower of the main monastery is dedicated to the "Mistress of Heaven," Tien Hou. The old gods have been enlisted as the lower classes of the spiritual hierarchy of the Buddhist universe and they have directed the broad stream of religious preception of the masses to be incorporated into Buddhism and its philosophical spiritualization.

Amongst the many legends coming from this stream of religious feeling and winding themselves round the figure of the Buddhist Madonna, the legend of the "Miao Shan" (Miraculously Good One) being a previous and older form of the Kuan Yin, is of special interest. It appears in the Hiang Shan chapter of the "Sutra of the Previous Earthly Pilgrimage of the Great Goddess of Mercy Kuan-shih Yin Bodhisattva," the first print of which did not, so far as we know, appear earlier than in the 17th century. The qualities Tatze Tapei (Great Loving and Merciful one in Sanscrit, Mahamaitri Mahakaruna) are strongly emphasized.

The characteristic feature of this legend is that it comprises nearly all previous details and statements of textbooks of native and Buddhist tradition about the Madonna and her tutelage in a most wonderful manner.

According to this legend Miao Shan is transferred to the island of Pootoo. Of the four holy mountains of Buddhism in China, Pootoo is called the "Holy Island" and is the centre of the cult of the Madonna. To interpret this legend and to analyze the different relations is therefore an important scientific task.

Holy Mountain Island

The name of the Island of Pootoo which together with the neighbouring island Loka at low tide they are one unity—is called the holy Mountain Island Potalaka, is taken from a mountain in Southern India having the same name, upon which Avalokitesvara's (Kuan Yin) first incarnation took place, The Palace Mountain of the Dalai Lama in Lhasa has also the same name since he also is considered to be an incarnation of the same sublime being. The whole island "surfed" by the seas, forms a mythological world in itself.

The strange shape of the rocks which resemble petrified incarnations of saints (Patriarch Bodhidharma) and like fabulous animals (two giant turtles), the nomenclature of the mountains (for instance Hiang Shan, Incense Mountain, following the text of the legend) and of the monasteries indeed are guiding the human mind in such a way that the words "Enter the Contemplation" being engraved on stone or written and painted on the walls, become reality.

Original Chapters Missing

The legend of Miao Shan is well known in Pootoo, but strange to say, only as it appears in an abbreviated print in which whole chapters of the original legend are missing, for instance the story of the relations to the Dragon King. True that there are in temples the figures to which this chapter refers, namely besides the Madonna her "two Acolyths," the boy Shan Tsai, the "Well-gifted One" and Lung-nue, the "Dragon-Maiden," as well as Lung Wang, the "Dragon-King," and Ao Yue, "the Dragon-Fish," but just this chapter is omitted in the only version circulating on the island, and which cannot be found there, making it evident that it is not used for the general teaching.

The third son of the Dragon King plays in the shape of a fish in the waves of the sea and happens to be caught in the net of a fisherman who wants to sell him on the market which means that he will be delivered to death, this being a symbol of the entanglement of the "Child in the Man" into the net of life. The clear-sighted Madonna Miao Shan notices from a distant point what is happening and she sends her pupil Shan Tsai, the "Depth of her Soul," to set free the son the Dragon King.

He carries out his instructions—the entanglement is solved by the important entrance of an important woman into the life of a man. The Dragon King to show his gratitude sends his granddaughter, the Dragon Maided (the unconscious part of his soul), to present Miao Shan with the most valuable he possesses, a pearl phosphorescing in the darkness, i.e., "his immortal." The Dragon Maiden is so fascinated by the Grand Lady that she decides to remain with her forever and becomes enlightened by maturing in her and this maturing to enlightenment is the aim and object of each great relation, as the example of the repeated "Entwicklungsliebe" (development of love) in life as Goethe clearly shows it to us Westerners.

Priests Away from Pootoo

This part of the legend is not contained in the Pootoo versions and is unknown to the ordinary monks; but there may be some learned priests and abbots who know this chapter. But just these, amongst them the Arch Abbot Hüo Hai, are not any more in Pootoo—because of the hostilities they have dispersed to branch temples on the mainland with which they have friendly relations.

The dominating school in Pootoo is the Meditation Sect, the doctrine of which was brought to China, according to tradition, in 520 A.D. by the Patriarch Bodhidarma and which was then fully developed by the sixth Chinese Patriarch Hui Neng. In a branch of this sect, the branch of the Patriarch of Lin Tsi, the psychological trick was introduced to effect the sudden stroke of enlightenment by shouting at the man sunk in deep meditation "Ho!" or by a blow with the fist against the heart.

Although the Patriarch Bodhidarma is considered to be a manifestation of the Kuan Yin, this meditation sect has taken over the cult of the Madonna proper only recently and then formed it in its own way. For the members of this sect wisdom, sudden inspiration and highly personal inner experience were the "one and all," but philosophy, studies of the holy scriptures and pious cults were suspicious and dangerous.

Nevertheless this sect had in due course to borrow something from the cults and philosophies of other schools, particularly from the sect of the Mountain Tien Tai; for the idea is not yet equal to the content, but it conveys its meaning.

Research Work at Ningpo

A visit to the Abbot Pao Tsing of the T'ien T'ai sect in the Kuantsung-chiang monastery in Ningpo was therefore of special importance for the research work besides the local investigations and the evening talks with the monks at Pootoo.

From the viewpoint of philosophical conception and true doctrine of wisdom of the meditation school as well as of the Tien Tai sect, the following points can be considered as important for understanding the cult of the Madonna of the higher priests as a result of the investigations made.

The point of view of subjective idealism: From this point of view the name of the Madonna is Kuan Tze Tsai Pu-sa. This means "the Bodhisattva who sees that he is in my own self."

Historically speaking this opinion is not justified. This Chinese expression comes from the school of the Huan Tsang, the correct translation of Avalokitesvara being "Lord being in his ownself." This interpretation wants to say: I myself am the Madonna. When worshipping the heavenly Madonna or when loving an earthly being I transfer my own Madonna-ship and its ideals upon the image which I have made myself of these two objects. But this transfer is absolutely subjective and illusionary.

Incarnation Illusionary

The point of view of objective idealism: This Madonna in my own self is only a reflection of the one primordial Deity, the primordial Buddha Vairocana (in Chinese: Pilu Fo). The primordial Buddha is the enlightened good part of the metaphysical world (Fa Kiai, Sanscrit: Dharma-dhatu); the other half is dark. My own self with the Madonna in me is also only a reflection of the Madonna part of the primordial Deity. This part is called: Pilu Kuan Yin. She is represented in the art in the same shape like Vairocana, as crowned Buddha. Hence the subject and the individual incarnation of the Madonna is illusionary.

Doctrine of the Lotos-Sutra, identity of idealism and realism:

Nevertheless that point of view which teaches that the world of objects has a real basis is also justified vis-a-vis all kinds of idealism. I or the primordial Deity could not transfer the Madonna ideal of "kindness combined with wisdom" if this transfer is not based upon an impulse given by actual objects (the heavenly Madonna or for instance a woman). The world of objects is therefore relatively existent. This relative existence is also a quality of the Heavenly Madonna who "perceives the prayers of the World" (Kuanshih Yin Pusa) as of human beings.

It can be concluded for purposes of the practical life: The maturing of the human being to the enlightment must go not only the way of personal meditation to fully develop the spiritual genius, but must also lead the way over the objects. Here the pious worship of the Heavenly Madonna (Na Mo Kuanshih Yin Pusa) is justified, and the love of the sexes too including the danger that the mind cannot free itself again from the object.

Both are means for the one aim and object, namely to mature wisdom and kindness. After all it is—seen from the esoteric point of view—not so important, which way is chosen, if only the relations are properly perceived and the goal will be reached in order to reach, in the nightly journey of the soul over the seas, the other shore of freedom and sovereignty of the mind—led by the Stella Maris of the "Kuan Yin drifting over the Sea" (Piao Hai Kuan Yin) until the godly pearl of the immortal is kindled.

According to a government decree, the swastika may now been shown openly in Slovakia in the shape of a badge allowed by the government as a membership sign of the German Party.

Catch Subjects Off-guard

Snapshot Guild

Most people like to have their pictures taken. In fact, they like it so well that when they see the camera they put on a special "picture expression." And as a rule this special "picture face" isn't what we want at all.

There's a way to keep your subjects from seeming camera-conscious. Briefly, it is—"Catch them when they aren't looking." Don't let them know their picture is being taken.

Pictures so taken are known as "off-guard" snapshots. Such snaps attract attention because they picture the subject in a natural, characteristic pose and get away from the usual look-at-the-camera-and-smile type of picture with which we are all too familiar. An "off-guard" picture can tell a real story while the other type tends to be just a record picture.

How to take them? It's easy. Just learn to handle your camera unobtrusively. Wait until your subject is paying no attention to you. Then casually snap his picture. It's all a matter of using your camera nonchalantly and efficiently. The better you can do that, the more easily you can capture snapshots that are truly "off-guard."

If you use a focussing camera, with fast lens, try to anticipate picture opportunities, and set the camera in advance for distance and proper exposure. Then when the snapshot chance develops, all you need do is shoot.

For example, to take the picture above, the camera was set in advance for six feet. Lens and shutter were set for an exposure of 1/50 sec. at f.11—less than normal, because the bright, sunny beach was reflecting plenty of light. On a grassy lawn, which reflects little light, exposure would have been 1/50 at f.8. With his camera pre-set, all the picture-taker had to do was wait for the melon to be cut, and catch his companion's delighted expression. It was just a matter of lifting the camera and snapping the shutter.

If you haven't tried taking "off-guard" shots, try it. It's fun, and the results are a delight.

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead
(In the New York "Times")

Many rules governing opening leads do not apply when the opposing contract is a slam. Against a small slam particularly, the opening lead should be designed, usually, to establish a defensive trick as soon as possible. On the following deal East defeated a slam contract by a lead which, against any other contract, would be dangerous.

	♠ A 4 3 ♡ A 8 7 ◇ 9 7 ♣ A Q 7 6 3	
♠ 8 7 6 5 ♡ 10 9 4 ◇ K 8 2 ♣ 9 5 2	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ 9 2 ♡ 5 3 2 ◇ Q J 10 6 5 ♣ K 4 [3
	♠ K Q J 10 ♡ K Q J 6 ◇ A 4 ♣ J 10 8	

North dealt, with neither side vulnerable. The bidding:

North	East	South	West
1 Club	Pass	1 Spade	Pass
2 Spades	Pass	3 Hearts	Pass
3 Spades	Pass	4 Diamonds	Pass
4 No trump	Pass	6 Spades	Pass
Pass	Pass		

After North's opening bid, South had so good a hand that he was willing to try for a slam almost without further information.

Normally a "safe" lead would be made from the West hand; probably a trump, since all the suits had been bid. In this case, West saw the necessity of establishing a trick immediately, and the best chance was in diamonds, where East had to hold only the queen to make a trick sure. West therefore led a low diamond.

This lead defeated the contract. Without it, South, gaining the lead immediately, would have drawn trumps, and set up dummy's clubs for the eventual discard of his losing diamond. South could not establish clubs, however, without losing a trick to East's king, whereupon East led a diamond and defeated the contract.

The No-Support Hand

Hands on which one may properly make a slam bid without partner's promising any support are few and far between. South's hand in the following deal is an example of a hand on which a slam is by no means sure, but is a justified gamble because so little support is needed.

	♠ 8 ♡ 10 8 7 6 3 ◇ 8 7 5 4 ♣ J 5 2	
♠ Q 9 2 ♡ K J 5 4 ◇ 10 2 ♣ 9 7 6 3	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ 5 4 ♡ Q 9 2 ◇ K 9 3 ♣ K Q 10 8 4
	♠ A K J 10 7 6 3 ♡ A ◇ A Q J 6 ♣ A	

South was the dealer, and his hand alone was enough to lead him into a slam contract, regardless of his partner's bidding. If North had nothing except small spades and the ten of diamonds. South would have an excellent chance to make six spades. As it happened, six spades could not be made, but skillful bidding brought North-South to a small-slam bid which they could makes:

South	West	North	East
2 Spades	Pass	2 No trump	Pass
3 Diamonds	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
4 Diamonds	Pass	5 Diamonds	Pass
6 Diamonds	Pass	Pass	Pass

South carefully kept the bidding below the game level, so that North would not drop him before the fullest information had been exchanged. When North raised diamonds, South was convinced that his four-card suit would offer better hope for a slam than his stronger seven-card suit.

On a club opening. South won the first trick, then led the ace and queen of diamonds. When he regained the lead he drew the last opposing trump and established the spade suit by ruffing one in dummy. This made his remaining cards good diamond and defeated the contract.

The "Trap Pass"

When the style was to make very strong opening bids, a one-bid was considered nearly forcing and the bidding was almost always kept open. In those days it was profitable to make a "trap pass" when holding a strong hand after the bidding had been opened by an opponent. After the opponents had made a few more bids, the trapper would suddenly double and collect a large penalty. Players have since begun making weak opening bids, and the trap pass works less often. The following situation, however, offered a good chance for a trap pass.

	♠ A K 10 ♡ 10 9 4 2 ◇ 8 7 6 2 ♣ K Q	
♠ Q J 8 6 5 ♡ K J 8 3 ◇ A 4 ♣ 6 2	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ 7 3 2 ♡ Q 7 5 ◇ Q 9 ♣ J 10 9 8 4
	♠ 9 4 ♡ A 6 ◇ K J 10 5 3 ♣ A 7 5 3	

The hand was played in a rubber bridge game at a small bridge studio. South dealt; neither side was vulnerable, but East-West had a part-score of 40. The bidding was:

South	West	North	East
1 Diamond	1 Spade	Pass	2 Spades
Pass	Pass	Double	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Ordinarily North would bid one no trump over West's one-spade bid. The part-score of 40 points affected his bidding, however. He felt that East probably would gamble on a contract of two spades, in order to score 60 points and make the game. Being prepared to double a two-spade contract, North passed and waited.

With the contract at two spades doubled, North opened the club king. South played a low club and North shifted to the two of diamonds, dummy playing the queen, South the king and West the ace. At this point West could have saved a trick by playing spades, but instead he led the king of hearts. South won and returned a heart. West now belatedly led spades; but North won the first spade lead and gave South a heart ruff. South also took a diamond and a club trick, and North got two more spade tricks. The contract was defeated three tricks, 500 points.

HATS

for the RACES

and every other occasion

35 NEW HATS 35

Await your inspection to-morrow morning —chic little models for Race wear, Hats specially designed for cocktail parties ; in fact amongst the 194 Hats now on display in our Millinery Showroom, there is a chic Hat for every possible occasion.

THIS CHARMING TOQUE

is carried out in rich quality Black Silk Velvet, and is certainly one of the outstanding models of the week.

NEW TAILOR-MADE SILK SHIRTS and BLOUSES

are awaiting your inspection on the Ground Floor. Every Shirt individually tailored from first quality English silk fabrics.

Our third shipment of English tailored Silk Shirts and Blouses was unpacked last week, and we are now showing a really nice selection of 1938's smartest style Blouse Wear.

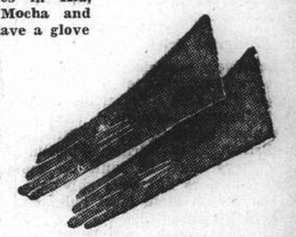
Every Shirt is guaranteed individually tailored, not factory produced—that's why they fit better and wear longer.

We are showing Shirts tailored from plain-coloured silk fabrics, also from attractive fancy designs of White and coloured grounds, and of course in White and Black.

From $4.75 each

NEW SEASON'S GLOVES

We are now prepared with a full range of the season's newest styles and novelties in Kid, Chamois, Glace, Leather, Mocha and Suede Gloves. In fact we have a glove suitable for every occasion.



CHAMOIS GLOVES	$5.50 pr.
BLACK KID GLOVES	$7.50 pr.
BROWN KID GLOVES	$7.50 pr.
RIDING GLOVES	$5.50 pr.

THE NEW FOUNDATION GARMENTS

Are Also Here

Including the famous American "Silk-Skin" Girdles, Pantie-Girdles, and Corselettes, a new triumph in foundations. We are also showing carefully selected models in Corsets, Corselettes, Girdles, Pantie-Girdles, etc., from Maiden-Form, Formfit, Fashion-Form, Kleinerts and Hickory.

GIRDLES	From	$5.95
PANTIE-GIRDLES	From	$7.95
CORSELETTES	From	$13.50
SUSPENDER BELTS	From	$4.25

BRASSIERES

Brassieres for morning, afternoon and evening wear, in fact styles for every hour of the day and night, including the ultra-fashionable strapless Brassieres by "Maiden-Form." We are proud of our collection of Brassieres and feel sure that we have exactly the style you require. Amongst the foreign makes in stock are "Maiden-Form," "Miss America," "Formfit" and the popular "Advance" Brassieres. In White, Peach, and Black.

From $2.95 each

PRETTY UNDIES

On the Ground Floor we are displaying some really attractive little lace-wool Undies that are very fascinating in appearance and durable in wear. Whilst on the third floor there are just the cleverest little novelties in Silk Underwear that you could wish for, and of course all moderately-priced.

Silk Pantees, $2.95 Silk Vests, $3.50

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

FOR ALWAYS BETTER VALUE

If You Suffer from

ANY PAINS :—SCIATICA—RHEUMATISM—SPRAINS —NEURITIS—BRUISES—BRONCHITIS—ARTHRITIS, or ANY PHYSICAL INJURIES—SKIN DISEASES :— ECZEMA—ACNE—SPOTS and PIMPLES—IMPETIGO —BOILS—ULCERS, ETC., ETC.

You will be speedily relieved and cured by

INVISIBLE INFRA-RED

THE HEALA RAY

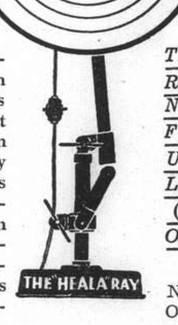
BRITISH MADE

WHY THE "HEALA" HEALS

The 'Heala' Ray is entirely different from Ultra-violet (Sunshine) treatment. These treatments, as shown by the diagram above (left) only penetrate the tissue to a depth of a few millimetres.

The 'Heala' Ray (right) penetrates clean into the tissue down to the bone to a proven depth of three inches, thus getting right down to the root of the trouble. This essential penetration dissolves crystallised acids in both blood and tissue enabling the blood to flow naturally throughout the affected area. These acids and poisons are rapidly carried away. Wasting tissue is restored and new cell growth developed.

"A presumptuous scepticism which rejects facts without examining them to see if they are real, is more blameworthy than an irrational credulity. The reasonable man is open to conviction."



THE 'HEALA' RAY MUST NOT BE CONFUSED WITH ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS (SUNLIGHT) OR RADIANT HEAT

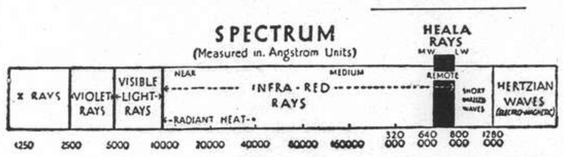
NO GOGGLES OR GLASSES NEEDED !

REACHES THE SPOT!

Registered Trade Mark

RADIATIONS GIVEN, AT ANY TIME, AT REDUCED RATES!

PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE: CONSULTATIONS FREE



This is a diagram of the SPECTRUM which covers the entire band of known rays. Note particularly the infra-red region, at the remote and healing end of which are the now famous 'Heala' dark infra-red rays.

An interesting booklet fully describing the "Heala" Ray will be gladly sent on request, and, if you suffer at all, we are convinced that a visit to our Clinic will result in your speedy relief, eventual cure, and entire satisfaction.

THE "HEALA" APPARATUS CAN BE PURCHASED EITHER FOR CASH, OR OBTAINED ON EASY INSTALMENT TERMS: CAN ALSO BE HIRED. THE BOOKLET WILL EXPLAIN.

HEALTH-RAYS CLINIC

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)

Flat 45, Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road Telephone: 33837

Please send for explanatory booklet

BEWARE — OF — WORTHLESS IMITATIONS !

The "HEALA" RAY REACHES THE SPOT!

Registered Trade Mark

Tops, I Call It!

Children whose mothers give them CASTORIA are healthy and happy. No need to force them to take a laxative. They know CASTORIA is pleasant to the taste. Know, also, that it is mild and effective on their sensitive systems. Unlike strong adult laxatives, CASTORIA will not gripe or bind. It's the answer to child health in 5,000,000 homes.

CASTORIA

THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

When the younger members of the family from baby to 11 years, are upset, nervous, show signs of catching a cold, are "bound-up" inside—give them CASTORIA the ideal laxative.

Economical. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

The Empire and Palestine

Ancient Land of the Hebrews a Base Which Britain Needs and Others Greatly Covet

By Arthur Sopher

SUCCESSORS to a dozen empires, the British today hold that coastal sector of the eastern Mediterranean which has seen more military history than any other land in the world Palestine. It was through the plain of Esdraelon — the Armageddon of Biblical prophecy — along the road from Gaza on the southern end of the coast to the northern port of Haifa, that the armies of the empires surrounding the Mediterranean crossed and recrossed.

Of this junction of the three continents of Europe, Asia and Africa, earliest history tells that it was inhabited, 6,000 years ago, by a Semitic race, and so it is till this day. In Nablus, between Jaffa and Nazareth, there are Hebrews who have lived there uninterruptedly from 722 B.C., through the brunt of 26 centuries.

Strange it is to the observer that the people of empire who took to heart, and made practical idealism out of, the tenets of the Book—the British—are those who indeed are most widely spread over the surface of the earth and who do "possess the gates of their enemies." This union of nations has become custodian and restorer of the land to the People of the Book, the Jews.

The restoration has been in progress for the last 20 years and almost the whole of the second decade has been a period of Arab disturbance, culminating during the last several weeks in large-scale armed suppression of revolt.

The British have advanced far since the days when Lord Allenby, —the general who conquered Palestine and who reverently entered the Holy City on foot just before Christmas of 1917—could say that Palestine had no strategic significance for Great Britain. Today we see a bid by rival national interests for the control of the Mediterranean. In northern Africa and Spain there have been persistent thrusts aimed at making these places impassable and untenable to the British. These threats have served to solidify British policy which now declares the Mediterranean and the Suez Canal as life-lines of communication.

New Rule of Action

Thus, a new rule of action towards Palestine became essential. It has been astutely pointed out that, as Britain's treaty with Egypt has brought about a decline in Britain's control and freedom of manœuvre in that region, she must inevitably pivot on the Palestinian flank. The development of air communications, the pipe-line from Iraq, the port at Haifa, the possibility of a short alternative route to the Canal—all these are factors which have given Palestine a central place in the complex of Imperial strategy.

As expressed by a leading English authority, the British are in Palestine not simply because of sentiment for Jews. They are there because they cannot afford not to be there. The point was illustrated by what happened not so long ago at Akaba, a port at the extremity of an inlet of the Red Sea, abutting into Palestine. Armed action was prepared against Arab troops because it was considered highly desirable to retain control over a window on the Red Sea and a route which could be an alternative to the Suez Canal. It is to be recognized that Palestine is not a burden but a base which the Empire needs and others covet.

It is said that the firmest foundation for strategy is a population numerous, loyal, determined to defend their soil and of high industrial development, since industry is essential to modern military equipment. The same English authority states that the Jews possess all these qualifications in a notable degree and that they alone in Palestine possess them all is a fact which ought to be beyond dispute.

Powerful Friend Needed

Conclusively enunciated, the situation of a Jewish State in Palestine compels it to seek a powerful friend, and inclination, association, strategy and mutual interests, point to Britain and Britain alone. British Palestinian strategy must be built on the Jewish State, as has been ably said, and the Jewish State must build on the British connection.

Now, what of the people of the Hebraic principles of life and their economy? It is true that they, more than any, have laid supreme emphasis on the dictum that man does not live by bread alone, and that the material world is but a speck relative to the infinite subjective kingdom. But equally is it true that without material means there can be no physical existence. So the intangible and tangible have perforce to complement one another.

Of modern Jewish life, on may benefit from the very able exposition of Mr. Paul Goodman. He states that it moves within two poles. On the one hand there is the idea of the world-wide dispersion of the Jewish people and the adaptation of its individual members to their dominant surroundings; on the other, the Zionist ideal of the concentration of Jewish forces for primarily Jewish ends. But within these two concepts of Jewish policy and Jewish destiny there is a number of problems—not only religious and political but economic and social—some of which are without parallel among any other race of men.

Bonds of Racial Solidarity

The Jews, a religious community, are yet held together by a racial solidarity; closely identified with, and patriotically devoted to, the conflicting interests of many different nationalities, the Jews yet retain a common bond between the most diverse elements of their people, which is now, as it was in the far off days of Xerxes, "scattered and dispersed among the nations." Whatever the future may bring, the Jewish past has shown us the remarkable morale of a world-wide people, which, without an inch of soil to call its own politically, without a common mother-tongue, without a secular government or a religious hierarchy, actively participates in the shaping of world events and manifests a vitality that goes from strength to strength. In accordance with the natural law of the survival of the fittest, they have justified themselves by their very existence.

How has this vitality acquitted itself in the opportunity given to it in the last two decades on Palestinian soil?

Almost entirely desert, though famed in antiquity for its fertility and abundance, the Jewish immigrant has restored to it its pristine luxuriance. Only the other day, the Press carried Reuter news that wood alone for citrus cases, valued at £12,000, was destroyed by incendiarists. The supply of this fruit, valued at £2 million per annum, has outpaced the world's demand, such has been the phenomenal development of this one economic endeavour.

Nineteenth century visitors to Palestine could not but be struck between the recorded magnificence of the land in Roman times and the appearance of the country as they saw it. In the reign of Herod the populous cities of Palestine were enriched with all the gifts of nature and all the refinements of art. Eighteen hundred years later the youthful Napoleon traversed a land of swamp and desert waste, supporting a population less than that of the capital alone in classic times. Today, all the noblest monuments of Roman genius and power, which were left to decay, such as the aqueducts, have been succeeded by the new perfections of modern engineering.

Flourishing State

Good government, public order, and trade have made of Palestine again a flourishing state, unparallelled in speed of progress.

The increase in population is the first significant index. From 1922 to this day, the population of the entire country increased from 653,851 to 1,357,000 of all classes. This astonishing achievement has been made possible because of the wealth produced by the country being greatly increased.

Large-scale factories and works have been erected, equipped with machinery driven by electrical power. Potash, soap, oils, cement, canned goods and food products of various kinds are produced.

In an economic survey of the country, one learns that the latest form of developing electrical power through harnessing the waters of the Jordan have been applied, as well as by using the Diesel engine. An efficient grid system distributes electricity to every corner of the country. There is large-scale industry in magnesium chloride, magnesium bromide and other chemical deposits of the Dead Sea. Soap, salt and other heavy chemicals are manufactured. Electricity is generated from oil and from hydro-electric plants, with excellent results.

Wthin four years the value of exports rose from £2,227,000 (1931) to £4,983,000 (1935), an increase of 124 per cent., constituting a world record.

Country's Aspect Altered

The entire aspect of the country is altered. Hillsides are terraced with vines and olives. Where, as in Sharon, there were formerly sand dunes, now orange groves, almond and eucalyptus trees flourish abundantly. The once-marshy and malarial plain of Esdraelon has been drained and is now a highway of commerce; every form of transport passes over it—the horse, the camel, the car, the railway and the aeroplane, while, below its surface, pipelines carry oil from distant Iraq. The Jordan Valley along its length to the Dead Sea is in process of transformation. New industries, large and small, are flourishing, whilst old ones, such as fishing and shipping, are being revived. Foreign commerce and home trade have been enjoying a new era of prosperity.

Arab Grievance

Having somewhat traversed historical, political and economic aspects of the Land of Promise, let us focus attention on the Arab unrest that is now disturbing its tranquility.

Their main grievances, as outlined by the Royal Commission, are as follows: (1) Failure to develop self-governing institutions (i.e. Palestine has no parliament, prime minister, or the other paraphernalia of democracy, partly because the Jews fear what would be Arab numerical superiority in the legislature). (2) Acquisition of land by Jews (but the Arabs sold it to them). (3) Jewish immigration. (4) The use of Hebrew and English as official languages. (5) Employment of British and Jewish officers and exclusion of Arabs from the higher posts. (6) Creation of a large class of landless Arabs and the refusal of Jews to employ Arab labourers (Jewish experience was that Arab labourers did not turn out exactly trustworthy). (7) Inadequate funds for Arab education.

The Report says that "whilst we believe that these grievances are sincerely felt, we are of the opinion that most of them cannot be regarded as legitimate under the terms of the mandate and we are therefore not called upon to make recommendations upon them."

Above and beyond the specific grievances, according to Mr. John Gunther, (author of "Inside Europe") is the major tenet of the Arabs, that Palestine is their country and that the Jews are "taking it away."

In the words of the Royal Commission:—

"The underlying causes of the disturbances, or (as we regard it) the rebellion of 1936 are, first, the desire of the Arabs for national independence; secondly, their antagonism to the establishment of the Jewish National Home in Palestine quickened by their fear of Jewish immigration. Among contributory causes were the effect on Arab opinion of the attainment of national independence by Iraq, Transjordan, Egypt, Syria and the Lebanon; the rush of Jewish immigrants escaping from Central Europe.....; the intensive character of the "modernism" of Jewish nationalism; and lastly the general uncertainty, accentuated by the ambiguity of certain phrases in the mandate as to the ultimate intentions of the Mandatory Power."

"Great Sea of the Hebrews"

Howsoever that may be, and turning away from petty internal brawls to the larger aspects of outer realism, Palestine looks out over "the Great Sea of the Hebrews"—the Mediterranean—whose deep, blue waters had "washed" power to those shores again and again. Situated between the Occident and the Orient, that narrow little coastal strip has borne the heavy tread, during 60 centuries, of martial and material forces, and yet on that very soil have walked the hallowed feet of blessed men, prophets, kings of the subjective world, who have ruled mankind from their urns.

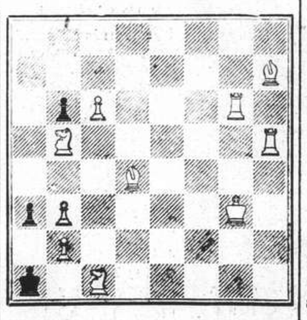
Today, the land, the sea and the air are heavily laden with armaments. These can only give protection but no new life. May it not be too much to expect that the Jewish National Home, under the most powerful ægis of Great Britain, will produce, similarly as in the past, a new emphasis of its age-old spiritual and moral leadership.

Robert Richards, 38, of Richard Street, Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne was killed recently while attempting to force the safe in the Prince of Wales public-house in Romulus-street, Gateshead. Richard's brother who gave the alarm was taken into custody. The manager of the public-house Mr. Robert Whitlie said that part of the money was destroyed in the explosion, and that it was believed that Richards was struck by the door of the safe, knocked against a beer barrel with such force that it was pushed out of place, and then collapsed round the corner, his body being found 10 yards from the safe itself.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 132

By P. A. Boorer



White plays and mates in three moves.

Answer to Problem No. 131

White: K on QR6; Q on KB5; R's on QB3, 4; B's on QR2, K3; Kt's on QR7, Q7; P's on QR3, K5. Black: K on Q4; R's on QKt1, Q7; B on K7; Kt's on Q1, KB5; P's on QKt3, QB7, KKt2. Two moves. Key R — Kt3.

Black	White
1. K × R	2. R — Q3
1. P — QKt4	2. R — B5
1. Kt — Q6	2. R — Q4
1. Kt — K3	2. Q — K4
1. Kt — Kt2	2. Kt × P
or R — B1	

An interesting "flight-gift" key (sacrifice to the Black K), changing the reply to the Black check, B × R. The White R is twice unpinned, there are two Black self-interferences (Kt — Q6 and Kt — Kt2), and a self-block, Kt — K3. So there is plenty of "secondary" strategy, as contrasted with the elementary variation by R — B1, when Black's defence merely abandons control of his QKtP.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 131:—S. T. Berglof, J. Lindner, J. Lawrence Rozario and C.R.D.

From Match at Goteborg

Queen's Pawn

White Stahlberg	Black Keres
1. P — Q4	P — K3
2. P — QB4	B — Kt5ch
3. B — Q2	Q — K2
4. Kt — KB3	Kt — KB3
5. P — KKt3	B × Bch
6. QKt × B	P — Q3
7. B — Kt2	P — K4
8. Q — Kt3	Castles
9. Castles K	K — K1
10. P — K3 (a)	QKt — Q2
11. QR — B1	P — B3
12. P — B5 (b)	QP × P
13. P × KP	Kt × P
14. Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
15. Q — R3	Q — K2 (c)
16. Kt—Kt3 (d)	P — QKt3!
17. B × P	B — Kt2
18. B × B (e)	Q × B
19. Q — R4 (f)	QR — Q1
20. KR — Q1	Kt — K5
21. Kt — Q2	Kt — Kt4
22. Q — KKt4 (g)	R × Kt!
23. Q × Kt	Q — Q2 (h)
24. R × R	Q × R
25. R — B4 (i)	Q × KtP
26. R — QR4	P — QR4
27. Q — Kt4	R — Q1
28. K — Kt2	Q — Q7
29. Q — R4	P — R3
30. R—KKt4 (j)	Q — Q4ch
31. P — K4	Q — Q3
32. P — R4	R — K1
33. Q — R5	R — K4
34. P — R3	P — B5
35. R — B4	Q — QB3
36. Q — R4	P — B6
37. Q — Q8ch	R — K1
38. Resigns	

(a) It is now advisable to prevent Black from P — K5, and then P — K6.

(b) Leading to exchanges and a drawish position: probably the best that White can expect.

(c) Preparing for B — K3.

(d) Q × BP should be played.

(e) Not B × R, Q — K5, 19. P — B3, Q × KPch, 20. Any move R × B. The Black attack should win against divided forces.

(f) It is necessary to bring the Q to defend the K side.

(g) Stahlberg is just able to break the attack, but he cannot prevent a Black "ranker" coming down on the seventh.

(h) Avoiding a trap: R × KtP, 24. Q — K5, winning a R.

(i) To hold one Q side P, at any rate.

(j) A despairing effort to mix things on the K side. Keres takes due precautions before advancing his QBP. The match ended in a draw of four points each.

Queer Endng

White (Keres at Noordwijk): K on QB1; R on KB7; P's on QR6, QKt5, Q3. Black (Eliskases): K on K6; R on QR7; P — KB7.

White	Black
1. P — Q4 (a)	K × P (b)
2. R × P	R × R
3. P — R7 (c)	R — QR7
4. P — Kt6	K — B6
5. K — Kt1	R — R3
6. P — Kt7	R — QKt3ch
7. K — B1	R — KR3 (d)
Draw	agreed

(a) The only plausible move.

(b) R — R8ch, 2. K — B2, P = Q, 3. R × Q, R × R, 4. P — R7, with a simple "book" win.

(c) Or P — Kt6, K — B6, 4. K — Q1, K — Q6, 5. K — K1, K — K6, 6. P — Kt7, (P — R7 leads into actual play) R — KR7, 7. K — B1, K — B6, 8. K — Kt1, R — R1, 9. P — R7, R — KKt1ch, 10. K — B1, R — KR1, 11. K — K1, K — K6, 12. K — Q1, K — Q6, 13. K — B1, K — B6, 14. K — Kt1, R — R8ch, 15. K — R2, R — R7ch, 16. K — R3, R — R8, 17. K — R4, K — B5, 18. K — R5, K — B4, a draw, for K — R6 allows mate.

(d) Note (c) indicates the process. The White K walks to K — KKt1, when R — KKt3ch follows. A most remarkable glossary on the ending of R versus two united passed P's.—"Observer."

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—November 6.—21st Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Mattins and Holy Communion, 10.30 a.m. Psalms: 111, 112, Lessons: Ezekiel 14; Luke 14, 1-24. Alcock in B flat. Hymns: 268, 437. Preacher: Rev. W. H. F. Chapman, Chaplain, H. M. S. Birmingham. (Mattins and Holy Communion will be broadcast from Cathedral over Station XQHB 830 kc., 361.2m). Children's Service. 10.30 a.m. Preacher: Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L.Th. Sunday Schools. 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon. 6 p.m. Psalm: 121, 122. Lessons: Ezekiel 33, 1-20; John 16. Anthem: "Jerusalem". (Parry). Hymns: 353, 438, 176. Preacher: The Dean. Bubbling Well Chapel: Preacher: Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A., at 6 p.m. November 11. Armistice Day. Specially arranged service under tre auspices of the United Services' Association, 10.45 a.m. Preacher; Rev. J. N. L. Bryan, B.A., C.F.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Evening Prayer in English at 6 o'clock. Preacher: Rev. C. F. MacRae, D.D.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational) 107 Soochow Road. (near the British Consulate-General), Officiating Minister, Rev. C. Wilfrid Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship, followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Preacher, Rev. C. W. Allan; ,10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the premises of the German Church, 1 Great Western Road.—Thursday, 3.30, Meeting of Women's Guild in the Church Lecture-hall; Friday, 5.30, Choir Rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme
(XMHD 760 kc. 395m.). 128 Museum Road. Telephone 13661. Call XMHD.
Sunday, Nov. 6.
10.00 a.m. XMHD Service. Dr. Lacy L. Little.
8.00 p.m. XMHD Gospel Singers.
8.30 p.m. Gospel Service. Miss A. P. Sharpe.
9.00 p.m. Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.
Monday, Nov. 7-12.
8.30 a.m. Thought for the Day. C. J. Lowe.
12.45 p.m. News Items, NCDN.
1.00 p.m. Devotional Service and Song.
5.00 p.m. Classical and Popular Music.
8.00 p.m. Sacred Concert.
8.30 p.m. Gospel Service and Song.
9.00 p.m. News Items, NCDN.
9.20 p.m. Special Evangelistic Service in Russian.
Noonday Speakers: Miss E. Talbot, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E Small, C. I. M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. J. A. Jacobson.

Fourth Marines Church.—The Fourth Marines' Church service and concert programme to be held in the Metropol Theatre, Sunday at 10 a.m. The worship is conducted by Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken and his sermon of the morning is on the theme "Always Faithful."

First Church of Christ, Scientist Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "Adam and Fallen Man." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Community Church.—Rev. J. P. Minter will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. service which is dedicated to International Friendship, on the theme, "An Engagement Very Difficult." The Church School will meet at 9.30 a.m. The Young People's Fellowship Group will meet at 5.30 p.m. At 6.30 p.m. Rev. M. Gardiner Tewksbury and a group of young Chinese men and women will speak on the Navy "Y" programme for Service Men.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. G. R. Bolster, M.A., B. D. Rev. T. Maxwell Orr, B.A. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Rev. R. E. Toliver, A.B. Rev. W. J. Picton. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45—Men's Bible Class.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at "The Hut" 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. to be followed by observance of the Holy Communion. The pastor, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Ph. D., will preside. Mid-week Prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305, of the Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German:—on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m., on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5 p.m, English:—on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese:—on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 a.m., on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m., on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

"The Hut" 495 Yu Yuen Road. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. Trevor Gibbs. Bible Classes—Wednesday, at 10.30 a.m. Friday, 7.45 p.m.

Church of Christ the King 235 Rue Bourgeat.—Month of November on Sundays, Masses at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Masses broadcast XMHA. Benediction at 6.30 p.m., on Weekdays Masses at 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday, Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m. All Saints day, Masses at 6, 7.30 and 9 a.m. All Souls day, Masses at 6, 7 a.m. High Mass at 8 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road). Suday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (35 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road) Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Deutsche Kirche.—Sonntag, den 6, November vormittags 10.30 Uhr Gottesdienst. Reformationsfest.

NEGA
A. N. LAZARIDY
VODKA
FAMOUS SINCE 1905

ALUMINIUM

Aluminium—
For The Chemical Industry

The most important factor contributing to the use of aluminium in the chemical industry is the metal's inherent property of corrosion resistance.

The industry concerned employs materials that shall ensure an adequate life of the plant and shall neither discolour the product nor form poisonous compounds with it. Aluminium to a large measure fulfills these requirements.

It behaves excellently in contact with a wide range of chemical products—its salts are colourless and non-toxic—it has good thermal properties and it is handled and worked with facility.

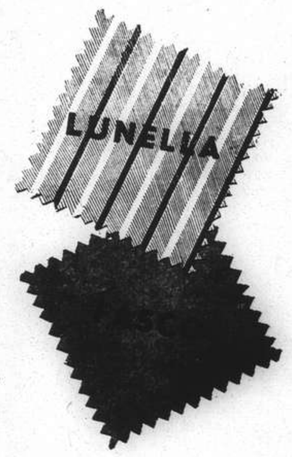
For further particulars please consult

華精鋼鋁廠
CHINESE ALUMINIUM ROLLING MILLS, LTD.
Factory: 610 Meichow Road: Telephone 52305

PORTLAND
CEMENT
"JUNK BRAND"
Obtainable at
Far Eastern Products Company
Special Distributing Agents.
209 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.
Telephones 18871-4

Winter Comfort . . .
at 60 cents per yard
LUNELLA
(Purple label)
The new warm
Lun Chong *fabric*
in guaranteed fast colours.

Essentially for **warm** shirts and pyjamas
Suitable for all ages.
In attractive coloured-stripe designs.



also:—
FASCO *(Blue label)* ..... **$0.66** *per yd.*
in 24 delightful fadeless plain shades.

Guarantee
If any genuine Lun Chong guaranteed fabric bearing the Laundryman Ticket fades in wash or wear, it will be replaced by the manufacturers.

Your protection
Look for.... *on every 2 yds.*
The Laundryman ticket
(Reg)

On Sale at all leading stores
Sole sanufacturers:—
The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Wayfoong House 220 Szechuen Road Shanghai

Pick a Winner!
Buy Wahl-Eversharp Pen with "Self-Fitting" Point and the New Repeating Pencil
Millions prefer the Wahl-Eversharp Pen because by simply moving the little slider on its "Self-Fitting" Point up or down you fit it to your own style of handwriting. Other outstanding advantages — refills with one stroke of the vacuum filler — transparent barrel—holds large ink supply —the Safety Ink Shut-Off keeps the ink sealed in the barrel when the cap is screwed on tightly.
The New Eversharp Repeating Pencil
Just press the top and a new point appears—of just the proper writing length. One lead follows another—holds a six months' supply.
Pen and Pencil Sets, mechanically perfect, in the beautiful Doric design and glorious new color effects—garnet red and sapphire blue trimmed with gold. Repeating Pencils also made in Gold Filled Metal, Rhodium Plate and combinations of these Metals and Pyralin.
A HIGHLY APPRECIATED GIFT FOR ANY OCCASION
The pencil you can sharpen with your thumb.
This little slider controls the flexibility of your pen.
EVERSHARP

A NEW MILD HIGH GRADE
C. INGENOHL
CIGAR
CORONADA
LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE
Manufactured from finest matured MANILA leaf grown on the richest ISABELA plantations by the Orient Tobacco Manufactory C. INGENOHL LTD.
EACH CIGAR IN AN ALUMINIUM TUBE
90 cts EACH
$22.50 a box of 25
C. INGENOHL'S
CIGAR STORES
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"
123, 137, 171, NANKING ROAD

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

Current Films

CATHAY.—"Stolen Heaven."—Cabaret entertainers who use their show as a blind for their real business of jewel stealings, strike a trail that leads to high romance. With Gene Raymond, Olympe Bradna, Glenda Farrel, Lewis Stone, Porter Hall and Douglas Dumbrille. Opens today.

METROPOL.—"The Mummy."—Weird drama of reincarnation, linking the Egypt of 5,000 years ago, with the Cairo of today. With Boris Karloff, Zita Johann, David Sloan and Arthur Byron. A re-issue, which opens today.

GRAND.—"The Valley of the Giants."—Romance, comedy and authentic thrills in Peter B. Kyne's story of the fight for the forest empire of California. Entirely filmed in technicolour, with Wayne Morris. Claire Trevor, Frank McHugh, Alan Hale, Donald Crisp, Charles Bickford, John Litel, Jack LaRue, Dick Purcell, El Brendel and Russell Simpson.

NANKING.—"I'll Give a Million."—The sad, sad story of a disillusioned millionaire who promises $1,000,000 to the first person who loves him for himself and starts a riot that disrupts the Riviera. With Warner Baxter, Marjorie Weaver, Peter Lorre, Jean Hersholt, John Carradine and Lynn Bari.

CAPITOL.—"Goldwyn Follies."—The outstanding musical contribution to the 1938 screen. Spectacle and beauty with Edgar Bergen, Charlie McCarthy, Zorina, the Ritz Brothers, Adolphe Menjou and Andrea Leeds.

PARIS:—"Happy Landing."—Sonja Henie and Don Ameche starred, supported by Jean Hersholt, Ethel Merman and Billy Gilbert.

RIALTO.—"Wide Open Faces."—Joe is a small town soda jerker who uses most hilarious methods to track down big city gangsters. With Joe E. Brown, Jane Wyman, Lyda Roberti and Alison Skipworth.

Films Coming

"Four Men and a Prayer."—With a beautiful girl as inspiration, four sons set out to clear their father's memory on a quest that takes them halfway round the world, uncovering a conspiracy that nearly rocks the world. Starring Loretta Young, Richard Greene, George Sanders, David Niven and C. Aubrey Smith, with David Henry, J. Edward Bromberg, Alan Hale, John Carradine, Reginald Denny and Burton Churchill in support. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"My Lucky Star."—Mirth, melody, romance and brilliant spectacle that includes a fashion show and the most gorgeous ice carnival ever screened. With Sonja Henie, Richard Greene, Joan Davis, Cesar Romero, Buddy Ebsen, Arthur Treacher, George Barbier and Louise Hovick. Soon at the **GRAND.**

"Tropic Holiday."—The story of an American author who goes to Mexico to forget his work and stays on to forget the world. With those popular tropic lovers, Dorothy Lamour and Ray Milland—Bob Burns, Martha Raye, Binnie Barnes and many Mexican headline vaudeville stars. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"The Drum."—Alexander Korda's thrilling and spectacular drama of India's famous Northwest Frontier, based on a story by A. E. W. Mason. With Sabu, Raymond Massey, Roger Livesey, Valerie Hobson, Desmond Tester and a cast of many thousands. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Tip-Off Girls."—Did you know that there was a ten million dollar highway racket that uses beautiful girls as bait? Here is the exciting story and the tale of how it was smashed. With Mary Carlisle, Lloyd Nolan, Roscoe Karns, Larry Crabbe, J. Carroll Naish, Evelyn Brent, Anthony Quinn and Benny Baker. A **METROPOL** booking.

"The Texans."—One of the new season's big action epics, unfolding in one thrilling sequence after another, the dramatic story of the Lone Star State and introducing a new and exciting love team. With Joan Bennett, Randolph Scott, May Robson, Walter Brennan, Robert Cummings, Robert Barrat, Francis Ford, Raymond Hatton, Otis Harlan, 30 other featured players and 3,000 extras. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"White Banners."—Another powerful, down-to-earth drama by the author of "Magnificent Obsession" and "Green Light." With Claude Rains, Bonita Granville, Jackie Cooper and Fay Bainter. Coming to the **RIALTO.**

"Penitentiary."—A dramatic tornado of thrills, featuring Walter Connolly, John Howard, Jean Parker and Robert Barrat. Coming to the **PARIS.**

"The Lady in the Morgue."—Was it "a slight case of murder" or were cops, crooks and snooping reporters even dumber than they seemed? A highly amusing Crime Club story with Preston Foster, Patricia Ellis, Frank Jenks, Thomas jackson and Barbara Pepper. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Marie Antoinette."—Norma Shearer resumes her screen career as the little Austrian Archduchess who became the last Queen of France. Tyrone Power co-stars as the gallant young Swede who risked his all to save her from the guillotine. The eminent supporting cast includes John Barrymore, Robert Morley, Anita Louise, Joseph Schildkraut, Gladys George and Henry Stephenson. To be roadshown at the **NANKING.**

"The Mummy"

Boris Karloff leads the players at the Metropol today.

"Breaking the Ice." — Genuinely human in theme, richly enhanced by homely humour, and with an ice carnival as its showpiece, this is Bobby's most pretentious picture. Starring Bobby Breen, with Charlie Ruggles, Dolores Costello, Robert Barrat, Dorothy Peterson and Charlie Murray in support. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"Little Miss Thoroughbred."—When a smart-alec from the race tracks claims a cute kiddie from the orphanage as his daughter, he starts a sequence of laugh and thrill-packed adventures that lead to respectability and marriage. With John Litel, Ann Sheridan, Frank McHugh and little Janet Chapman. **Coming to the GRAND.**

"Four Men and a Prayer"

Coming this week to the Cathay Theatre is an inspiring drama, in which appear Loretta Young, Richard Greene, George Sanders, David Niven, C. Aubrey Smith, Reginald Denny and Berton Churchill.

"I'll Give a Million"

Warner Baxter and Marjorie Weaver are headlined at the Nanking Theatre today, associated players including Peter Lorre, Jean Hersholt, John Carradine, J. Edward Bromberg and Lynn Bari.

"Valley of the Giants"

Current at the Grand Theatre is this absorbing technicolour picture of the California redwoods, in which Wayne Morris and Claire Trevor have the principal roles—also Alan Hale.

"Stolen Heaven"

Opening at the Cathay Theatre today are Gene Raymond and Olympe Bradna in a romance of jewellery thieving. Among the supporting players are Lewis Stone, Glenda Farrell and Porter Hall.

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Russian cuisine. Ermoll's orchestra. Nick Kniazeff's Ballet. Sunday tea dance.

CASANOVA. — Apollo's Gauchos. Astor Trio.

CATHAY RESTAURANT.—8th floor. Luncheon and dinner.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CHEZ ROVERE.—French and Italian cuisine.

CIRO'S.—Cabaret. Sunday tea dance. Harrison's orchestra.

DARYAL.—Russian and Caucasian cuisine.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Hegamin's Trio.

DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floor show.

JESSFIELD CLUB.—Night Club. Boder, Roth and Bulmer entertaining.

JIMMY'S—American style meals at all hours.

JOSE.—Cabaret. Blue bar.

KAVKAZ.—Russian and Caucasian cuisine. Dining and dancing. Floor show.

LONDON CLUB.—Night Club. Girl orchestra.

MASKEE.—Night club. Sellers, Ardatoff and "Fritz" entertaining. Raisa dancing.

METROPOLE HOTEL. — Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea and dinner by a classical trio.

PALAIS CAFE. — Cabaret. Swing music, entertainment.

RENAISSANCE CAFE.—Russian and Caucasian cooking.

SUN YA.—Chinese delicacies at tiffin, tea and dinner.

TOWER.—Night club. Dancing at 9.30 p.m. New music and new entertainment.

WINTER GARDEN. — Night club. Volsky's Midnight Follies. Nina Kellan's orchestra.

Tower Entertainment

The shades of night fall none too swiftly these days for the patrons of the Tower Night Club, who await the advent of darkness in order to visit their favourite haunt on the 9th floor of the Cathay Hotel, where each evening, commencing at 9.30 o'clock, cares are dispelled and entertainment and good humour prevail.

With the coming of the colder nights, more and more Shanghailanders are discovering the pleasures of dancing at this cozy, luxurious entertainment-centre which, since its opening in 1935, has maintained a reputation for providing the finest in music and entertainment.

With dance music presented by talented performers, the Tower's atmosphere is enchanting, being informal and luxurious. Frequented by young and old, lovers of terpsichore, the Tower is ideally adapted to the cosmopolitan desires of pleasure-seeking Shanghai.

For those who like to dine well, the Cathay restaurant on the 8th floor serves an excellent dinner, commencing at 8.30 p.m., and is a great convenience to those who wish to continue their evening's entertainment at the Tower. Dinner may be had at the Cathay restaurant followed by coffee and liqueurs at the Tower.

An entertainment programme consisting of the latest dance music played by talented musicians is presented each evening at the Tower.

Knights of the Camera

Events of Interest Photographed the World Over; Adventures of "Newsreel" Wong

Cabo Verde, Changchowfu, Schleswig-Holstein, Zuffenhausen, Adrianopolis, Popocatepetl and British Somaliland may be just vague tongue-twisting gazzetteer names to the average copy-desk writer, but to the newsreel editor, who orders the cranking of the world's events as they transpire, they are spots that require no atlas consultation when anything important happens.

If the world is not exactly the oyster of the newsreel editor and his roving staff, it is a dramatic and romantic stamping-ground which shrinks in perspective in proportion to hundreds of weekly outgoing shipments of laboratory negative.

The big flash of the week may be in Labrador, Salt Lake City, Venezuela or the Canary Islands. In the new production, "Too Hot to Handle," it happens to be the Orient and the South American jungles. Whenever and wherever action is on tap, a visual reporter with a lens and a heavy tripod box is not far in the wake.

These newsreel men operate strictly on a free-lance basis; some of them have never sold an inch of film to the New York company, but have attracted enough attention, through some past suggestion or speculative contribution, to win a place in the book.

Hurricane and Floods

In most cases where a big news event happens within the borders of the United States, it is considered safer to dispatch one or two staff men from a key city directly to the scene, rather than trust the free-lance brigade, though the latter sometimes send in valuable supplementary contributions. A staff man was sent from New York to cover the prospective Florida hurricane some weeks ago, and two more men went scurrying up to New England to get shots of flooded areas. When a free-lance man is engaged to cover a local happening, he is compensated on a basis of $35 a day and footage.

It generally takes at least five hours after a newsreel negative reaches the home base before it can be developed, edited and comment added, preparatory to rushing to theatres. The fastest time on record was at Coolidge's inauguration, when a train with laboratory equipment was rushed from the capital to New York, the pictures being developed en route. Only great disasters or other vitally important happenings are given "special release" or this sort, the ordinary footage going into reels which are released twice a week.

Newsreel men are taught to anticipate events before they happen and to be ready for them. Every arrival of the Hindenburg was covered by a staff of experienced New York men, so that when catastrophe arrived, while no one expected it, every one was prepared. As a result, some remarkable recordings were made of the actual destruction of the dirigible.

Hauptmann Trial

A fraternity exists among newsreel men which might be compared to the camaraderie of the reporters of a couple of decades ago. Most of the staff men of all companies are personally acquainted with each other, and a friendly competitive rivalry is carried through all assignments.

There have been cases—one of them the Hauptmann trial in Flemington—where all newsreel concerns pooled resources and took turns at using the concealed boxlike structure, where court-room action was photographed from the balcony; all shots made thus became the joint property of all companies. Practically all the action of the first World Series game and the big football games of the year is photographed, and 5,000 or 6,000 feet then cut down to 150 for release.

Newsreel men continually risk their lives on adventures involving travel in hazardous areas. One veteran camera man last year chartered a plane to cover a flood area and, investigating his pilot after a series of hops, skips and jumps, found he had already consumed three-quarters of a quart of Scotch. How he ever got to the ground, two hours later, remains a mystery to him to this day.

One camera man, Charlie Mack, narrowly escaped death on three successive assignments. Another camera man just escaped decapitation recently when a truck on which he was standing making scenes of football practice was stopped just as it was about to speed beneath the crossbar of the goal post.

John Bockhurst, covering a submarine testing off New London, barely escaped with his life when some water leaked into the battery and the equipment refused to function. Jack Whipple, who began his newsreel career when Theodore Roosevelt was still President, and who cranked Wilson's inauguration, can recount imperturbably a score of hairbreadth escapes.

Active in China

Newsreel men often become world celebrities. Ariel Verges landed time and again on the front pages for his exploits in the Ethiopian War and for photographing the first scenes ever made in the Vatican. His protégé, H. S. ("Newsreel") Wong, whom he hired as a youngster to assist him during a series of camera campaigns in China, has turned out to be one of the most skilful newsreelers of the present day; one of his recent pictures, that of a Chinese tot deserted and crying helplessly amid the havoc of a bombarded village, was one of the most pathetic shots ever made.

[It will be recalled that he was severely injured several weeks ago at Hankow].

As for the ace newsreel performers of the future, they may be now putting their savings into a $98.50 movie set, out in some Midwestern farming town. It's like writing: there's no guaranteed way to break into the business except to go out and do it.

Reginald Owen will play the ghost of Jacob Marley in Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's "Christmas Carol," in which Lionel Barrymore will portray Scrooge and Terry Kilburn, Little Tim.

"Tropic Holiday"

Bob Burns and Martha Raye soon will be co-featured at the Metropol—also Ray Milland and Dorothy Lamour.

"The Women"

Rehearsals for the production of Clare Booth's saucy play, "The Women," which will be shown at the Lyceum Theatre, commencing December 6, are now in full swing. Mr. Francis G. Gmehling is hard at work with his all-feminine cast to blend perfectly the 40 divergent characters of this ambitious show. His enthusiasm over the forthcoming presentation is equally shared by all members of the cast.

Miss Lina Tavella who has taken charge of designing the scenery has revealed that she will follow entirely new lines in her plans for the stage settings of the twelve scenes of the play. Since she has made extensive studies on the subject of stage designing in Paris and Vienna, it is to be anticipated, that her work for "The Women" will be outstanding and of high artistic interest to the Shanghai public.

It is understood that Mr. Gmehling succeeded in obtaining for his leading ladies the services of Jocelyn Ricketts, Gwendoline Irene Watts, Dallas Lee Franklin, Phyllis Boardman, Grace Watson, Pep Lacks, Belle Rector-Smith, Kitty Gain, Helen Judd, Lilian Grossmann, Itala Chieri, Jean Mollitz, Margaret Cheatam and Pope Branch.

Two-Piano Concert

The piano recital of Prof. B. S. Zakharoff and his pupil, V. Havsky, which is to be held in the Lyceum on Tuesday, is the centre of interest for local music-lovers. A recital for two pianos is in itself a great attraction, a most unusual one in Shanghai and, moreover the programme is one of special interest.

The two suites by Rachmaninoff, included in it, belong to two separate periods of the composer's work. The first one was written at a very young age and is saturated with the freshness and vitality of youth. The suite consists of four parts, each one of which has been inspired by some poetical work. The first part, "Barcarolla," was written under the influence of Lermontoff, the second, "Night and Love," was inspired by Byron, the third is built upon the theme of Tutcheff's heart-rending "Tears" and the fourth reflects the glory and joy of Easter Sunday.

Rachmaninoff has rendered the musical chimes of the Easter bells and the serene solemnity of sacred hymns with much colour and expression. This suite "Fantasy" is dedicated to Tschaikowsky.

Merchandise Prizes

A number of affairs of special interest to civilians and service-men alike is planned by the management of the Majestic Ballroom for the immediate future, announcement of which will shortly be made. The cabaret, by reason of its 150 hostesses and excellent band, is highly popular with American, British, French and Italian service-men, many of whom make of the place a sort of unofficial headquarters ashore. Next Wednesday night another of the popular Spot Dance Nights will be held, an occasion on which the management gives away a score of merchandise prizes.

"Belles of Corneville"

Sophie Zorich will appear this week at the Lyceum Theatre.

"George and Margaret"

Rehearsals at the Lyceum Theatre for "George and Margaret," due on November 23, are now well on the way. Included in the cast are Mrs. Arnold Jones recently returned here after a long vacation. She is an old A.D.C. hand having appeared in both operatic and straight shows and her last appearance was in "Rookery Nook" in which she gave us a very clever study of a London housekeeper. Miss Suzette Arnhold, making her first appearance in premier role, probably has the most to do, whilst Miss Dorothy Hawkings has a supporting part of no mean order; Mrs. L. Isenman will be seen in a small but highly important role.

Mr. E. C. Baker, whose recent performance in "French Without Tears" is still fresh in our memory, has the main burden among the men, supported by Mr. E. P. Geere, whose last appearance was in "Someone at the Door" about one year ago, and Messrs. B. R. Brown and R. E. O. Mayne two very promising recruits to the A.D.C. register.

Booking at Moutrie's on Saturday.

Midnight Follies

Volsky's Midnight Follies will present a programme of floor entertainment today at the Winter Garden tea dance. The dance, with music by Nina Kellan's orchestra, will commence at 4.30 o'clock. There is no entrance fee. Tonight's special will be barbecued chicken dinners, Southern style. Two of the most pleasing features of the Winter Garden are the Colonial fireplace with its comfortable chairs, sofas and petite tables, and the new Sophistocrat cocktail bar. The postage stamp dance floor, too, is stated to be gaining in favour. The principal floor number of the Midnight Follies is presented exactly at midnight.

Casanova Floor Show

Entering upon their seventh successful week as headliners of the floor show at the Casanova Ballroom, the versatile Astor Trio tonight and until next Friday night will present the difficult and somewhat intricate Chinese Pagoda Dance, which on Friday night was offered for the first time and which met with the enthusiastic approval of patrons. Miss Nina Anteres is featured in a solo dance and Nick and George Astor in a Chaplin comedy dance. The ballroom, by right of special licence, remains open all night and has a complement of charming foreign hostesses. Music for dancing is furnished by Apollo's Gauchos.

"Don Quixote"

The very successful new production of the Russian Ballet will be repeated today in the Lyceum, with a matinee at 2.15 and in the evening at 9 o'clock.

The show of such artistic beauty, fascinating dancing and miming, full of comical situations is seldom seen in Shanghai and no-one should miss it. As the ballet presents special interest to youngsters, parents may take advantage of the half-price admission for children to the matinee performance.

"Belles of Corneville"

Patrons of the Russian Light Opera will be glad to learn that this company has decided to present the "Belles of Corneville" at the Lyceum on Thursday, Saturday and Sunday and, more than ever, to welcome Sophie Zorich on her return to the lighter musical vein. For various reasons, she was not associated with this organization last year. It may behoove the management to provide outstanding roles for her this season, inasmuch as she is one of the most popular vocalists in Russian circles.

According to publicity notices Bitner and Slobodskoy have the principal roles, with Rosen in the comedy lead. Kudinoff likewise has a big role.

LYCEUM THEATRE

THE RUSSIAN LIGHT OPERA

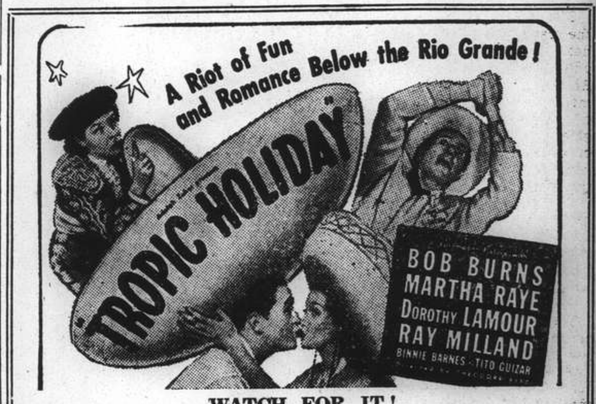
Nov. 10, 12 and 13 at 8.30 p.m.

"THE BELLS of CORNEVILLE"

Comic Opera by R. Planquette

Prices from 75 cts. to $3

Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum



WATCH FOR IT!

NANKING *Coming Next!*

Dangerous adventure and dangerous love at India's savage frontier...magnificent in Technicolor.
ALEXANDER KORDA presents
The DRUM
IN GLORIOUS TECHNICOLOR
with SABU · RAYMOND MASSEY
And a cast of 3,000 · Released thru UNITED ARTISTS
A MOVIE QUIZ CONTEST PICTURE!

Watch For The Opening!

Coming Very Soon!

Watch For It!

Are You a Short Wave Fan?

The New 1939

RCA Victor

Special "Q" Models

ARE THE GREATEST SHORT WAVE RADIOS IN THE WORLD

They offer greatly improved distant short wave reception. Tropic proof construction, and many other exclusive features. You will be thrilled with performance of the new "Q" Models in bringing in distant stations.

Tuning Range 150-400, 545-1,650, 2,300-7,000, 7,000-22,000 kcs.

Model	5Q1	5 tubes	Model	8Q4	8 tubes
„	5Q2	5 „	„	10Q1	10 „
„	8Q1	8 „	„	11Q4	11 „

Now on demonstration at:

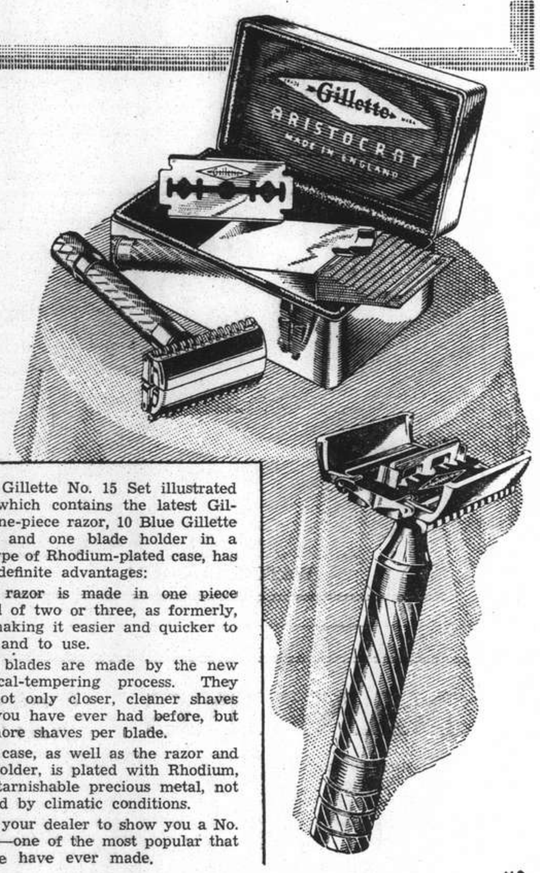
Sincere Co. Ltd.	690 Nanking Road
Sun Sun Co. Ltd.	720 Nanking Road
The Wing On Co. Ltd.	635 Nanking Road
National Electric Co.	599 Nanking Road
X.M.H.A. Radio Sales	445 Race Course Road
Wah Mei Electric Co.	565 Nanking Road
Mercury Radio Supply Co.	523 Foochow Road
Robinson Piano Co.	276 Kiangse Road
Radio Corporation of Asia	361 Avenue Foch
Raytone Electrical Appliances	Corner Ave. Joffre & Rte Voyron
Sakai Shokai	215 Chapoo Road

RCA VICTOR CO. OF CHINA

SHANGHAI

H-24

GILLETTE ARISTOCRAT No. 15 Set



The Gillette No. 15 Set illustrated here, which contains the latest Gillette one-piece razor, 10 Blue Gillette blades and one blade holder in a new type of Rhodium-plated case, has these definite advantages:

The razor is made in one piece instead of two or three, as formerly, thus making it easier and quicker to clean, and to use.

The blades are made by the new electrical-tempering process. They give not only closer, cleaner shaves than you have ever had before, but also more shaves per blade.

The case, as well as the razor and bladeholder, is plated with Rhodium, an untarnishable precious metal, not affected by climatic conditions.

Ask your dealer to show you a No. 15 Set—one of the most popular that Gillette have ever made.

H9

"HAZELINE" (Trade Mark) SNOW"

Protects beautiful skins

Use it regularly, you will be delighted with its beneficial effect.

Applied as a base for face-powder, it prevents the pores from becoming clogged.

Disappears without trace of greasiness.

Glass jars, from all Pharmacies and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.
(PROPRIETORS: THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.)
LONDON AND SHANGHAI

xx 7540 Copyright

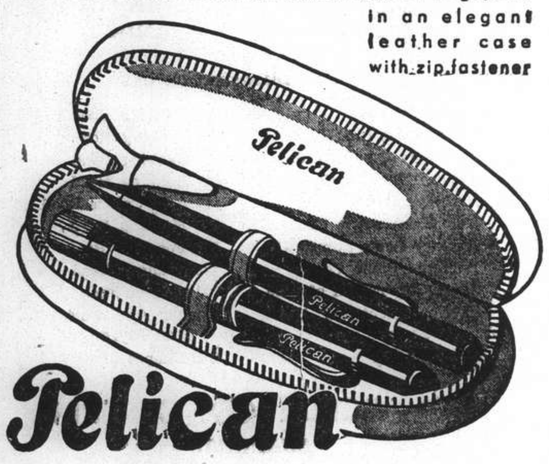
T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.

All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

A well matched pair

The transparent Pelican Fountain Pen and the automatic Pelican Refill Pencil together in an elegant leather case with zip fastener



Pelican

Manufacturers:

GUENTHER WAGNER PELICAN WORKS,
Hanover, Germany.

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

has frequent sailings from

SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO

DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070 or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

HOME VIA SUEZ CANAL

FORTHCOMING DEPARTURES

Vessel	Due to leave Shanghai	Arr. Italy	Arr. Marseilles	Arr. England	North Europe
Antenor	Nov. 12	—	Dec. 15	Dec. 21	—
Gneisenau	Nov. 15	Dec. 9	—	Dec. 14	—
Glenbeg	Nov. 17	—	—	Dec. 31	—
Victoria	Nov. 17	Dec. 10	—	—	—
J. V. Oldenbarnevelt	Nov. 18*	Dec. 6	—	Dec. 12	—
Husimi Maru	Nov. 18	Dec. 17	Dec. 19	Dec. 25	—
Rawalpindi	Nov. 22	—	Dec. 23	Dec. 30	—
President Doumer	Nov. 22	—	Dec. 21	—	Jan. 4
Ramses	Nov. 22	Dec. 26	—	—	Jan. 13
Tamara	Nov. 23	—	—	—	Jan. 19
Dempo	Nov. 25*	—	Dec. 13	Dec. 18	—
Denmark	Nov. 26	—	—	—	—
Conte Verde	Nov. 28	Dec. 21	—	—	—
Hakozaki Maru	Nov. 29	Dec. 29	Dec. 31	Jan. 7	—

*from Singapore

BOOKINGS FOR ABOVE

(at Companies' rates—no booking-fees)

or for any subsequent Suez route Sailings, at:

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

OFFICIAL BOOKING-AGENTS FOR ALL LINES

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

Telephone 34220 **Day and Night Service**

International Funeral Directors

207 KIAOCHOW ROAD

Artistic Memorials **R. O. Scott, A. W. Horton**

SOUTHERN HOLIDAYS

HAIPHONG — $250 Return

The Round Voyage, via Swatow, Hongkong and Pakhoi to Haiphong and back to Shanghai takes approximately 24 days. A stay of about 3 days is made in Haiphong enabling passengers to make a visit to the beautiful Baie d'Along.

m.v. "YUNNAN" sails TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8
s.s. "SOOCHOW" sails FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11
s.s. "SZECHUEN" sails TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15

Apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Indanthren House

1527 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:

COTTON MATERIALS

In guaranteed fast colours

Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 10 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$24
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$32
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$50
Postal Union Countries	,,	$85

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 40 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$18
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$18
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$21
Postal Union Countries	,,	$28

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the North China Herald.

BIRTHS

PERRY.—On November 4, 1938, at Dr. Antonoff's Maternity Hospital, Shanghai, to LILY, wife of S. M. Perry, a daughter. 12229

REMEDIOS.—On November 5, 1938, at the St. Marie's Hospital, Shanghai, to Mr. and Mrs. J. A. DOS REMEDIOS, a son. -5007

DEATHS

SHRAP.—On October 20, 1938, at the Country Hospital, Shanghai, HARRIET BURNHAM SHRAP, aged 64 years, the dearly-beloved wife of Mr. Robert H. Shrap. Funeral services over the cremated remains will be held to-morrow, November 7, at the Chapel of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road, at 5 p.m. 12197

REIBER.—On October 24, 1938, at sea on board the ss. Gneisenau, FRITZ REIBER, aged 64 years, the dearly-beloved husband of Mrs. Josefa Reiber and father of Mrs. K. Dietrich and Mrs. J. von Aster. Funeral services will be held to-morrow, Monday, November 7, at the German Lutheran Church, Corner Avenue Haig and Great Western Road, at 5.30 p.m. (Funeral arrangements are in charge of the International Funeral Directors). 12219

CARDS

Dr. C. ASBECK
ss. Shengking
P.P.C. -5011

Mrs. MARY CORDELIA HUTCHINSON and FAMILY wish to herein thank all friends who so kindly sent messages of sympathy and beautiful flowers during their recent bereavement.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

BRITAIN'S PAGEANTRY

BY SHAVIAN

England's reputation for traditional pageantry is known the world over, and while critics of other nations often deride the maintenance of such mediæval customs as the ceremony of the Keys, beating the bounds ceremonies, the traditional trials for the Dunmow Flitch and many of the more impressive, but not so ancient pageants, there is no doubt that they are London's greatest attraction, specially to the foreign visitor, many of whom forget their scoffings as they become enveloped in the full glory of the brilliant uniforms which decorate all of England's traditional displays.

On any summer's day a sight so familiar to the Londoner that often he walks by without a glance, is the usual crowd of awed sightseers who appear to be held spellbound by the rigid, scarlet-clad guards on duty at the Horse Guards in Whitehall. More often than not the attraction for most of them is the fact that the horses upon which they sit with such a minimum of movement are as well trained as their riders, and, except for a slight shaking of the head at short intervals, they stand as still as the soldier on parade.

* * *

There is no doubt that London's reputation as a holiday centre rests upon its keeping alive all these time-honoured customs which prove so interesting to the provincial and foreign visitor. Without them the teeming metropolis would be comparable with any large city in the British Isles or in other countries, and while, perhaps, it would possess added attractions of which these places could not boast, much of its glamour would depart and with it would go increased trade, introduced by the thousands of visitors with money to spend during their sojourn in the city.

Perhaps the greatest attractions for the visitor to London are the numerous brilliant military spectacles which may be seen almost every day and in all weathers, when Britain's scarlet-coated guards demonstrate that their fame for being the smartest soldiers in the world is no myth, but a reality.

* * *

The best-known of these military functions are the Changing of the Guard ceremonies at Buckingham Palace and St. James's Palace. Although they occur every day huge crowds are present on each occasion as the Grenadiers or the Coldstreams swing through the streets, headed by their bands, to relieve the standing guards at these two centres. More brilliant spectacles are the annual Trooping of the Colour on the King's Birthday, the formal opening of Parliament, which although not a military parade is nevertheless attended by units of the Brigade of Guards and the Household Cavalry, the presentation of colours to the various Guards Battalions, and numerous others such as the annual Empire Day parade, and the Armistice Day ceremony on November 11.

* * *

While people in all corners of the world are familiar with these impressive military functions, little is known about the Regiments whose presence there constitutes the whole attraction to the thousands of spectators. Everyone knows, of course, that the soldiers on parade are from the English Guard Regiments and that their scarlet uniforms and bearskins are unique among military units, but if the average person, specially the Londoner, were asked what Regiments were on parade he would be unable to answer correctly.

Perhaps the chief source of amusement to the soldiers themselves is the inability of the average civilian to distinguish between the Life Guards and the Royal Horse Guards, both belonging to the Household Cavalry and both doing duty in turn at the Horse Guards. While most people recognize the fact that one Regiment wears a scarlet tunic with a white plume on the helmet and the other a blue tunic with a red plume, they invariably name both Regiments as "Life Guards," the latter unit being better-known among the civilian population. If they would remember that after the title of the Royal Horse Guards follow the words "The Blues" they would not make this mistake. The Life Guards, although they wear the scarlet uniform are not named "The Reds."

* * *

There are few people today who can name the Regiments comprising His Majesty's Foot Guards or the distinguishing marks which each Regiment possesses. This is a rather difficult task and any lapses on their part should be excused, as many soldiers from other Regiments, while knowing the names of the units, cannot state the difference between a Coldstream Guardsman or a Grenadier. In order of seniority the Foot Guards comprise the Grenadier Guards, three battalions, the Coldstream Guards, three battalions, the Scots Guards, two battalions, the Irish Guards, one battalion and the Welsh Guards, one battalion.

The Grenadiers may be distinguished by the red cap band on their service cap and red plume on their bearskin, the Coldstreamers by their white cap band and plume, the Scots by their tartan cap band, the Irish by their green cap band and plume and the Welsh by their badge of the leek. Each Regiment is clothed in scarlet with blue facings and wears the ancient bearskin when on parade.

* * *

Most of the Guards Regiments are allied to Dominion units, thus forging a further link in Empire unity. The Coldstreams associate themselves with the Governor-General's Foot Guards in Ottawa, Canada, the Grenadiers are allied to the Canadian Grenadier Guards, The Scots Guards are identified with the Winnipeg Grenadiers, Canada, and the Welsh Guards are allied with the Fourth Battalion of Australian Infantry, some members of which had the honour of being the only Colonial troops to have performed a guard duty at Buckingham Palace during the late King's Jubilee celebrations.

Guards Regiments, however, are not stationed in London permanently, the present strength in the metropolis being two battalions of the Grenadiers, with the third battalion at Windsor, two battalions of the Coldstreams, the third being in Palestine, and the Scots Guards. The Irish Guards are at present in Palestine while the Welsh Guards are in Aldershot. Detachments of both Regiments of Household Cavalry are stationed in London and at Windsor. These men may be seen in the Knightsbridge Barracks although, when off duty, their uniform is the every-day khaki with blue service caps with red piping. Except for the initials "R.H.G." and "L.G." they are indistinguishable from a distance.

Other places where the Guards may be seen wearing their full uniforms are Wellington Barracks, the home of the 1st Battalion Grenadier Guards, and two battalions of the Coldstream Guards, the Tower of London, where the 2nd Grenadiers are stationed, the Bank of England, where there is a daily guard, Chelsea Barracks, where the 2nd Battalion of the Scots Guards reside during their tour of duty in London, and at Windsor where the Grenadiers are doing duty.

* * *

All recruits for the various Regiments receive their training at Caterham in Surrey, where the rough edges are knocked-off within a surprisingly short space of time and the men are produced with that erect carriage which so characterizes the Guardsman. The routine at the depot is arduous—a far more rigid discipline being enforced than at many of the other training centres—and this accounts for "drilled to perfection" precision which gains for the Guards so many admirers, specially from members of the fair sex. Physical requirements for the Guards are severe and only the fittest of men are accepted for service. Usually the requirements state that a man must be five feet ten inches or over in height although the standard was lowered for a time when recruiting was at a low ebb. Very few city or townspeople join the Guards, the majority of the recruits coming from country districts where fine physique is a normal thing. These people, state experienced Army officers, make the finest soldiers and it is a fact today that most of London's constables are ex-Guardsmen, while the various provincial forces also possess a large quota of Guardsmen reservists.

* * *

Various claims are made by many people that the Guardsman is just a "toy soldier" but during the Great War and in various campaigns after 1918 the Guards proved themselves to be a fighting force to be reckoned with. Today in Palestine the Coldstream Guards bore the brunt of the recent warfare in Jerusalem and lost two men as a result of the action. This Regiment will be remembered by many Shanghailanders as it was stationed here for a time during 1927. Other soldiers, however, always score over the Guardsmen by quoting their long absence from any service in India and although it would not be wise to state the exact quotation which defines this absence, it is through no fault of their own that India does not see them but rather through the actions of higher authorities who do not send the Guards to India.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Peace Talks Peace talk in China will come from those who fear that a national victory demands too much sacrifice of their personal interests, says the "New Statesman and Nation." Here again it is not a question of "China" but of different groups of Chinese—some of the entrenched bureaucrats, who feel that a free China will want different administrators; some of the landlords, whose fear of an enfranchised peasantry is greater than their desire for a sound agricultural system. Both groups are weakened, however, by the loss of their most powerful allies, the Chinese industrialists and bankers, whose capital was in Shanghai. Some of them might have been willing to lose their country and save their investments; but Japan itself destroyed those investments, with the result that this class of Chinese now has more to win than to lose by keeping up resistance. Japan has also weakened even the most reactionary landlords and old-style militarists, by demonstrating an implacable determination to let no "superior" class of Chinese survive under Japanese rule.

* * *

Harmful Propaganda Propaganda only becomes harmful, states Godfrey Turton, writing in "Truth" when it turns from praise to blame, and when it is sufficiently subtle for its bias to escape notice. An atrocity story make so much deeper an impression and commands so much wider belief than any account of the benefits a régime has conferred. Man is always readier to believe evil than good, and while the laudatory writer is suspected of being in the pay of those he praises, the atrocity-hawker is credited with the highest motives of virtuous moral indignation. It seldom occurs to the reader that a hack may be employed, not only to glorify his employers, but to vilify their enemies. There are occasions, undeniably, when it is the duty of the Press to hold up to public execration a scandal whether at home or abroad; but it is a weapon which the responsible journalist uses with the utmost caution, for the very reason that it is so enormously powerful. Foreign or domestic policy, like the reputation of an individual, can be killed by lies, and has no law of libel to protect it.

* * *

Food for Thought Professor Hilton, speaking at the British Institute of Adult Education Conference, expressed concern at the aridity of the intellectual life of the suburban housewife, and called upon Adult Education societies to remedy the deficiency. Housing estates constitute as a new social problem, says "Time and Tide." Their inhabitants form artificial communities without shared traditions of any kind; and whereas the menfolk make outside contacts in their work the women are confined to the care of houses and children, or, relieved of these responsibilities, have time on their hands and are often without interests to fill it. This kind of situation is a breeding ground for common but none the less dangerous neuroses. The good work being done by Adult Education organizations should certainly be increased, but the problem should also be attacked from the roots. Interest in the acquiring of worthwhile knowledge and the fostering of that vitality which is essential for continued education can only be lastingly encouraged in youth. The school is the place for that, and so long as the time for it is curtailed there, the problem must remain almost insuperable. The trouble is not peculiar to housing estates. There is as much repressive boredom among the wealthier sections of society, where the cause is not lack of amenities but an absence of desire. Respect for the needs of the mind is more conspicuous by its absence in England than in any other country, with the possible exception of the Fascist States.

* * *

Great Britain And Russia Mr. Robert Boothby, M.P., writes in "Time and Tide" on Great Britain and Russia:—Is the main objective of British foreign policy to be the conclusion of a Four-Power Pact in Europe, or the reconstruction of some form of collective security? Upon the answer to the question depends, I believe, the future not only of our generation but of our civilization. The temptation for the British Government to take this opportunity of doing a "deal" with the Fascist Powers, which will involve the exclusion of Russia once and for all from European affairs, is very real. But I am convinced it ought to be resisted. Such a deal would be nothing less than an "Unholy Alliance" with tyranny at the expense of Central Europe, Spain and probably one of the British Colonies. For the time being the security of the British Empire would be preserved, but ultimately we should be isolated. The Nazi domination of the whole European Continent would be assured. The League of Nations, and the ideas underlying it, would be finally destroyed. If civilization is to be preserved the ideal of collective security has to be revived and given concrete form. If the British Empire is to be saved, a tremendous national effort is now required, including some form of national service. This cannot be achieved without national unity in the pursuit of a foreign policy which commands the support of all Parties and of all classes. That is why it is essential, in this time of crisis, that a good relationship between this country and the Soviet Union should be maintained.

* * *

Dealing with Shoplifters An older method of dealing with shoplifters is recalled by The New Pepys, in "Truth":—In reading my Sunday news-sheet this afternoon, I came upon a brief biographickall record of Wm Whiteley, the 1st Universall Provider (as he did name himself) ever to sett upp a great generall store in this country. Of whom as a boy I did use to heare a good deal from Unkle Matthew, the atturney, who at one time did some of his legall businesse. Among his originall devices for catching custom was his invention of the one-and-eleven-three-farthings system; upon a consideratioun, as he told Unkle, of its manifestly cheper sound than 2 shillings to the unthinking feminine publick. Moreover, on such few as did think, created the desirable impressioun of his cutting the prices to the most diminutive possible margin of profit. Wherein he did assurably hitt upon a mighty good notion; as witnesse its still persisting (save for the awkward odd farthings) in most of our drapery stores down to the present day. But his strangest innovacioun—or soe was commonly rumoured at the time—was secret method he devised for dealing swiftly and drastickally with she-shoplifters. From whose depredations he suffered not a littel and that for the more part at the hands of well-to-do women of reputable social status. With whom Whiteley did resolve to gett even without all the trouble and expence of prosecuting them. And this was how he did it. When any of these ladies was catched, he had her brought to him in his private office. And there gave her the choice betwixt public disgrace in the police-court and private punishment on the spott, shd she prefer this and submit herself voluntarily thereto. Which punishment was that she shd stepp into the next room and there receive six stroaks of the birch-rodd from a she-member of his staff deputed to that purpose. And to this alternative many of them were said to have consented rather than face publick expoasure and the loss of their characters. But was reported that some of them were afterward sorry they had, when they found how hefty a wench was the executioner and how well and truly she laid on the birch to their tender flesh. However, had the effects of terrifying these delinquents away from Whiteley's for ever afterward to his great content.

THE WEATHER

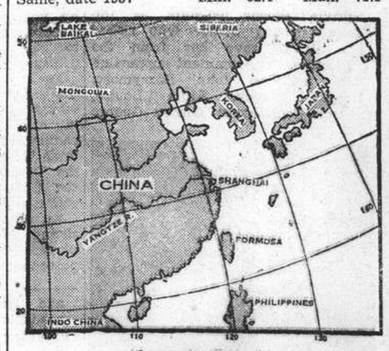
Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	57.5	Max.	73.5
Same date, 1937	Min.	64.0	Max.	71.0

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	54.0	Max.	76.3
Same, date 1937	Min.	62.4	Max.	71.1



Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 4th:—Normal anticyclone over China, Korea and Japan. A small typhoon to the East of Mindanao is advancing westward. Northerly to easterly winds along the China coast and at sea. Fine to cloudy weather in China.

State of the morning of the 5th:—Normal anticyclone over China, Korea and Japan. The typhoon to the west-south-west of the Vizayas is continuing west-north-westward.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m., yesterday:—Fine weather, cloudy at places, with winds from the Southern quadrant over Northern China: with northerly to easterly breezes over our regions, in the south and at sea. Morning fogs along the Coast. The typhoon, over Southern China Sea, is continuing west-north-westward.—Siccawei Observatory.

Yochow Threatened by Japanese Advance

City Menaced From Three Routes in Rapid Drive After Retreating Chinese Troops ; Naval Vessels Push up Yangtze

CONTINUING their vigorous drive into the interior of China with Hankow as the new base of operations, Japanese army and navy forces yesterday were converging by three routes—waterway, railway and highway—on Yochow, approximately 180 kilometres from the Wuhan cities in a straight line, according to Domei field dispatches received here last evening.

Japanese forces which previously occupied Kiayu on the Yangtze, about 100 kilometres up-stream from Hankow, and Puchi on the Canton-Hankow Railway, half way between Siennïng and Yochow, were moving rapidly toward the latter objective, the reports said. The highway followed by army detachments also leads to Changsha, capital of Hunan.

A message from a Domei correspondent aboard a warship claimed that the "Chinese Navy" had been bottled up in Lake Tungting, at the north-east corner of which Yochow is situated.

A large force of Chinese counter-attacked Puchi on Friday but was hurled back with heavy losses, according to Domei field reports. The Chinese retreated to the south and west.

A Japanese detachment which reduced Tungshan, 40 kilometres due west of Puchi, kept up a south-western drive and occupied Nanlinchen, half way between Tungshan and Tsungyang, Domei field reports further claimed.

Tsungyang Endangered

This column was battling at Tsungyang, important town on the highway running parallel to the Canton-Hankow Railway to Changsha, about 20 kilometres south-east of Puchi.

Meanwhile other Japanese columns continued to draw closer their lines around large forces of Chinese partially encircled in the Chengchow plain, south of the mountain range which forms the border between Honan and Hupeh. A mopping-up campaign in this area was in full swing.

When the Japanese crossed the watershed of the Tapieh range the Chinese in that sector attempted to fall back to Hankow, but that city already had been captured; consequently part of the Chinese troops there retreated to Paikao, south of Macheng at the southern base of the range, while the bulk of them moved westward to the Peiping-Hankow Railway.

Navy Drive Up River

Steadily driving upriver, Japanese naval units on the Yangtze have reached Yaowan, 40 nautical miles upstream from Hankow, a Japanese naval spokesman revealed yesterday afternoon.

The Yangtze above Yaowan, the spokesman added, seems to be heavily mined.

Japanese naval aircraft, the spokesman said, have been active in sectors to the north-west and south-west of Hankow. Chinese troop concentrations and military convoys, he added, were bombed and much damage inflicted. The places bombed included Ichang, Hiangyang, Lungyang, Pingkiang and Changsha.

Going far afield, one naval air unit carried out bombing operations in Shensi province, the spokesman said. Nanting aerodrome, he added, was heavily bombed.

Puchi Highway Cut

Hankow, Nov. 5.

The fall of Tsungyang, a strategic Chinese stronghold to the south-east of Puchi, was believed here to be merely a matter of time, as front line reports indicated that one Japanese column has succeeded in cutting the Puchi-Tsungyang highway while another column has pierced the Chinese defences at Nanmuchiao, 32 kilometres east of Tsungyang.

Chinese fleeing from the Ocheng, Tayeh and Yangsin sectors to the south-west, reports from the front said, have been dealt a crushing defeat by Japanese columns driving south along the Canton-Hankow railway.

Japanese forces, other reports claimed, have now driven a wedge south-east from the railway to cut off the retreat of Chinese moving south from the Kiangsi-Hupeh border.

Chinese Rear Threatened

Reports received here from Puchi indicate that Japanese columns have severed the Puchi-Tsungyang motor road thus threatening the rear of Chinese forces entrenched along the southern border of Hupeh province.

Two Japanese units driving westward after routing Chinese forces at Tungshan, joined hands with the detachment which captured Nanmuchiao at noon on Friday. The meeting of the columns was effected at 3.30 o'clock on Friday afternoon, the reports said.

In capturing the town of Nanmuchiao, a strategic Chinese position 32 kilometres east of Tsungyang and commanding the Changsha-Siennïng highway, Japanese forces routed Chinese numbering 2,000. The town was set on fire by the retreating Chinese, the reports said.

Later reports indicated that the Japanese columns already have pushed forward to the south of Nanmuchiao for a distance of eight kilometres. Other units are driving westward from the newly-occupied position.—Domei.

Guerillas Urged to Disband

Shihchiachwang, Nov. 5.

Chinese guerillas, with Communist or Nationalist sympathies, operating in Hopei province were urged yesterday to lay down their arms in a manifesto issued by Gen. Li Ying and Gen.

(Continued on page 8)

Chinese Attack in Kwangtung

Samshui Claimed Retaken In Drive By Kwangsi Army Against Japanese

Hongkong, Nov. 5.

Led by Gen Pei Chung-hsi, Kwangsi Commander, eleven Kwangsi divisions, comprising about 100,000 men, are moving to counter-attack Samshui in Kwangtung, Chinese reports claimed today. The Kwangsi forces were said to have been concentrated at Wuchow.—Domei.

Samshui Captured, Say Chinese

Linhsien, Nov. 5.

In a violent counter-offensive, the Government forces in the West River sector of Kwangtung, recaptured yesterday the strategic city of Samshui which is west of Canton and the terminus of the Canton-Samshui Railway, it is announced in an official military communiqué.

The offensive was begun on November 3. After repeated hand-to-hand fighting on the western outskirts, the Chinese stormed the city and came to grips with the Japanese who were forced to retreat in disorder.

Great significance is attached in military quarters to the recapture of Samshui, which is regarded as the "cuter defence" of Canton, provincial capital of Kwangtung.—Kuo Min.

Chinese Losses Heavy

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

Chinese casualties during the South China hostilities total no less than 20,000 and of these 6,370 were counted abandoned on various fields of battle, it was disclosed today in an official communiqué issued by the army press section of Imperial General Headquarters here.

Two-hundred and sixty-six prisoners, the communiqué added, were taken by the Japanese forces.

The announcement also revealed that the Japanese forces have captured nearly all of the important points in the sectors around Canton.

Booty taken by the Japanese, according to the communiqué, included 36 tanks, 150 motor cars, 81 guns mounted at various fortresses, 38 mountain guns, about 50 light artillery guns, trench mortars and anti-tank guns, 92 machine guns, 3,350 rounds of ammunition of various types and a large number of rifles and rifle ammunition.

Regarding the Japanese casualties, the communiqué revealed that only 77 Japanese were killed during the engagements in the Canton sector.

Push Towards Wuchow

Meanwhile, reports reaching here from the South China front indicate that the steady push of the Japanese troops up the West River has caused extreme confusion and fear in Wuchow, the important Chinese stronghold in Kwangsi province.

All civilians, according to reports reaching here, have evacuated Wuchow which is now filled with Kwangsi troops and militiamen.

Strong defence works, the reports added, are being constructed between Samshui, at the junction of the West and North rivers, and Wuchow. The West river, it was reported, has been blocked at several points.—Domei.

Shekki Bombed

Hongkong, Nov. 5.

According to a report from Macao, Japanese planes yesterday afternoon bombed Shekki, chief town of the Chushan region which lies directly north of the Portuguese colony of Macao. A great number of persons are said to have been killed by the bombardment which, moreover, caused enormous material damage.—Trans-Ocean.

N. China Banks Told to Hand Over Silver

Moratorium May Be Lifted If Demand is Refused

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

Adopting vigorous measures to strengthen its control over other Chinese banks in North China, the Federal Reserve Bank today demanded that they co-operate in popularizing the notes of the Federal Bank and hand over silver bullion held by them in the foreign concessions of Tientsin, according to a press message from Peiping this afternoon.

If the banks fail to comply with the request the Federal Reserve Bank will lift a moratorium which was granted by the old regime in Peiping following the outbreak of the Sino Japanese hostilities in August of last year, the message stated.

The moratorium has been observed by the "Provisional Government" to prevent a run on Chinese banks, the message added. The moratorium provides for maximum weekly individual withdrawals of deposits amounting to $200 at Peiping and $150 at Tientsin.—Domei.

Mr. Chamberlain Recovering

London, Nov. 5.

Mr. Neville Chamberlain, who has been ill with a chill, was much improved today. He is spending the week-end at Chequers, the Prime Minister's official country house.—Reuter.

Federal Government Plan Approved

Peiping, Nov. 5.

General Doihara, chief Japanese political officer in North China, has returned here from Tokyo.

It is reported in Chinese circles close to the Japanese authorities that a plan which General Doihara had drawn up for the formation of a Federal Government in China, with the capital at Peiping, had been approved by Tokyo on October 17.—Reuter.

People of U.S. Urged to Fight For Democracy

President Roosevelt Denounces Fascists

Hyde Park, Nov. 4.

President Roosevelt tonight called on the nation to preserve the "social and economic gains of liberalism" in the November 8 elections.

Speaking over a nationwide radio chain, the President reminded Americans of the "terrorism and intolerance" in other lands. He warned the people that unless democracy "moves forward as a living force," Fascism and Communism would grow in strength in the United States and the world at large.

The President pledged his Administration to a policy of non-intervention in business provided that business abuses were eliminated.

Mr. Roosevelt appealed to New York States voters to re-elect Mr. Herbert H. Lehman, Democratic Governor of New York who is opposed on the Republican ticket by Mr. Thomas Dewey, famed New York "crime buster" who was appointed Special Prosecutor in New York by Governor Lehman in 1935.

By inference, Mr. Roosevelt emphasized Mr. Dewey's youth as a major reason for re-electing Mr. Lehman.

"Governing New York State requires skill which comes from long experience in public affairs," the President said.

Defence of Democracy

The major part of the President's speech was devoted to a philosophic and comparative discussion of Government.

"In tense and dangerous situations," the President said, "democracy must save itself with the average man and woman by proving it is worth saving."

President Roosevelt challenged the United States "to concern itself with things as they ought to be" in order to preserve Democracy against the encroachments of both Fascism and Communism.

"Democracy in order to live must become a positive force in the daily lives of our people. I am not talking of mere idealism. I am pressing a realistic necessity.

"I reject any merely negative purposes proposed by old-line Republicans and Communists alike—for they are people whose only purpose is to survive against any other Fascist threat than their own," the President declared.

Speaking to the nation over a country-wide radio hookup, the President gave one of his most fighting addresses of recent years.

The President was especially bitter over the "terrorism and intolerance" now reigning in other lands. He warned the nation that unless Democracy "moves forward as a living force," Fascism and Communism would grow in strength in the United States and in the world-at-large.

League Asks Help for Spanish Refugees

Food Shortage Stressed In Report

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Geneva, Nov. 5.

The need for prompt relief from abroad, under the supervision of a Relief Commissioner, to meet the acute food shortage in Republican Spain, is urged in a special report published by the League of Nations.

The report is based on the enquiry conducted in Spain, on behalf of the League, by Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray and Mr. Lawrence Webster, former Director of the "Save the Children Fund."

It is stated that the Spanish Government needs £476,000 monthly to provide food for 3,000,000 refugees. The Government has placed the whole population on minimum rations.

Supplies are uncertain and irregular, the report states, and often fall short of the rations allotted.—Reuter.

Belgian King to Visit Netherlands Queen

The Hague, Nov. 5.

King Leopold of the Belgians will pay an official visit to Queen Wilhelmina from November 21 to November 23. He will be accompanied by his Foreign Minister, M. Paul-Henri Spaak. The King will meet members of the Netherlands Cabinet, but it is thought here that his visit has no political significance.—Reuter.

Views Ruins of His Offices

Mr. Y. Hanawa, Japanese Consul-General, arrives in Hankow to survey the wreckage in the Japanese Concession. He is seen before the Japanese Consulate, blown up by the Chinese, with members of the consular police.

Japan Still Wants Abolition Of Nine Power Pact

No New Conference Necessary, Says Tokyo Journal ; Chungking Criticizes Plans ; U.S. Stand Unchanged

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

THERE is no change in the Japanese Government's attitude toward the Nine Power Conference, according to the "Asahi Shimbun" today in commenting on the press report from New York of the American Government's interest in the reconvocation of the Nine Power Conference for a settlement of the Sino-Japanese conflict.

The Japanese Government, states the paper, sees no necessity for holding such a conference, especially since the Nine Power Pact is now entirely out of keeping with the new situation in East Asia.—Reuter.

Chungking, Nov. 5.

A strong denunciation of the speech made by Prince Konoye, Japanese Premier, advocating the "Monroe Doctrine in the Far East" was contained in the leading article of the "Hsin Hsu Pao" today.

"If 'Asia is for the Asiatics,' why did not the Japanese let 400,000,000 Chinese construct a modern country?" queries the paper, which continues:

"If the Asiatic Monroe Doctrine is the same as that of America, why did not Japan follow America's example and form a peace treaty with the continent of Asia?

"Why did not the Japanese take a similar attitude as America towards other countries with respect to the investments and trade rights of other powers instead of disregarding them?"

Japan's declaration on "Asia for the Asiatics," claims the journal, is in reality a challenge to Great Britain and America.

"We hope, continues the article, "that political leaders in Great Britain and the United States will realize that Japan's ambitions are endless."

"From now on," concludes the article, "not only will the 'open door' of China be closed, but the Philippines, Singapore and Siam will be Japan's next objectives. Unless the powers are willing to withdraw from the Far East they should take joint action against Japan. If there is further hesitation there will be no more room for Great Britain and the United States in the Pacific."—Reuter.

American Attitude Defined

Washington, Nov. 4.

Treaties, the generally accepted principles of international law and the principles of fair play among the nations will govern the United States' attitude on the Sino-Japanese situation, Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, said today in response to queries regarding Japan's policy of "Asia for the Asiatics."

The new Japanese policy declared in the radio broadcast by Prince Konoye, Japan's Premier, has not changed the United States' position outlined in the official United States note sent to Japan on October 6, Mr. Hull said.

The note sent to Japan on October 6 strongly protested against Japan's moves to close the "open door" in China.

The stern representation made in the note indicated that the United States would not adopt a yielding attitude, the Secretary of State said.

Mr. Hull denied the reports that the United States was canvassing other Powers with a view of invoking an economic boycott if Japan denounces the Nine-Power Treaty.

He said that he was without knowledge regarding reports that Britain was sounding the United States and other Powers on such a theme.—United Press.

International Law the Guide

Washington, Nov. 5.

Asked to comment on Japan's announcement that she was trying to link together Japan, China and Manchoukuo, Mr. Hull said that America would be guided by the generally accepted principles of International Law and the principles of fair dealing and fair play among nations.

The attitude of the United States, concerning Japan's claims in the Far East, he said, was based on existing treaties, and remained unchanged.

The visit to the State Department yesterday of Sir Ronald Lindsay, British Ambassador to the United States, intensified rumours that consultations were in progress between the signatories of the Nine-Power Pact, with a view to the adoption of a common attitude against Japan's efforts to close the Open Door in China.

Mr. Hull, however, said he thought that Sir Ronald Lindsay's visit was concerned with the trade negotiations between Great Britain and the United States, which, he added, were in the final stages "whatever may be the outcome."—Reuter.

British Attitude

London, Nov. 4.

Britain will be compelled to consult the other signatories of the Nine-Power Pact upon the line of action to be adopted, if confirmation is forthcoming of reports alleging that Tokyo intends to substitute a Japan-Chinese-Manchoukuo agreement for the Nine-Power accord.

Government quarters claim that Britain must face the facts of the new situation in China. But at the same time they declare that British economic, commercial and financial activities in China should be continued despite Japanese preponderance.

Great significance is attached to Mr. Neville Chamberlain's statement in the House of Commons, that the future development of China will necessitate the participation of British capital. And observers in general add that Britain has always been willing to co-operate with Japan and other powers in China, on a basis of equality.—Havas.

Speech Considered Mild

London, Nov. 5.

Foreign, Chinese and Japanese circles, alike, comment on the mildness, compared with the heroics predicted by the Japanese press, of the statement made on Wednesday by Prince Konoye, the Japanese Premier, on Japan's policy in China.

Referring to its reversal of the declaration of January 16, that Japan would have no dealings with the Kuomintang Government, Chinese circles ask: "With whom else can she deal?"

The reversal, nevertheless, is regarded as significant of Japan's desire for peace, especially in view of the apparently authentic report that the Japanese are still exporting gold.

Japanese circles point out that such a statement must previously have been approved by the War and Navy Ministers.

They believe that it is intended for internal, more than external, consumption as a bromide for the present condition of the Japanese public mind.

Foreign businessmen regret the absence of explicit reference to the many complaints that Japan is everywhere, apparently, trying to close China's Open Door.

Mr. Chamberlain Criticized

In this connection, the optimistic statement made by Mr. Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, in the House of Commons on November 1, on the future of British interests in China, is equally criticized here as in Shanghai.

There is ground for stating that influential persons, both in business and political circles, have, within the past few days, made very pressing representations to the chief members of the Government on the immediate danger to British interests throughout China, of which full details are supplied.—Reuter.

S. Africa's Neutrality Report Denied

London, Nov. 5.

Reuter is officially authorized by the High Commissioner of the Union of South Africa in London, to state that there is no truth in reports appearing in the London newspapers that the Union Government has informed the British Government that the Union of South Africa will remain neutral in the event of a European war.—Reuter.

Hungarian Troops Enter Slovakia

Strong Protest Made By Inhabitants Over Cession to Magyars

Budapest, Nov. 4.

Latest arrangements by the joint Czecho-Hungarian Committee for the occupation of ceded Czech territories have finally been reached at Bratislava, it was revealed here tonight.

Hungarian troops will occupy the largest portion on the areas awarded by the Italo-German arbitrators, on November 9. Included in these districts will be the cities of Lewens and Beregszasz.

Then, on November 10, occupation operations will be completed with the entry of Hungarian troops into Mukaceva, Uzhorod, Kosice and the adjoining region.—Havas.

Hungarian Troops March

Budapest, Nov. 5.

Hungarian troops crossed the Danube by pontoon bridges at 9 a.m. G.M.T. today into territory ceded by Czechoslovakia. They were welcomed enthusiastically by the population.—Reuter.

Anti-Magyar Clamour

Anti-Hungarian demonstrations occurred yesterday in several districts to be handed over to Hungary today, be handed over to Hungary today.

The populace declared themselves ready to die rather than to allow the Hungarians to enter.

Since last Thursday, the Slovak Government received messages from many Slovak communities asking not to be handed over. Among these localities is Velky Meder, where there are fifteen Hungarians among a population of several thousands.

Czechs Sell Out Cheap

Hungarian national committees have already been constituted in Uzhorod, Mukacevo, and Bershovo when Ruthenian services withdrew.

Uzhorod presented a strange sight as Czech officials sold at extremely low prices to the peasants pieces of furniture which they could not take with them. The sales were effected in the middle of the street, and the articles included armchairs, desks, and book-cases.

All Hungary Rejoices

Throughout Hungary scenes of joy were witnessed as work was interrupted for ten minutes at the moment when Hungarian troops were entering Czechoslovakia. Solemn masses were celebrated in many parishes, while the towns were beflagged.

Admiral Nicolas Horthy, the Regent of Hungary, addressed an appeal to the populations of the recuperated territories.

"The hour of suffering has passed," he said. "The non-Hungarian populations will take part in the millenary community of Hungary! The rays of St. Stephen's crown reach all of you. The Hungarian people wait for you with love and solicitude."—Havas.

Delimitation Committee

Bratislava, Nov. 5.

The Hungaro-Czech delimitation commission will meet soon either in Vienna or in Bratislava.

It is hoped that an understanding will be reached over communications as Hungary stated she would accept some rectifications in the new frontier to ensure the integrity of Slovak communications.—Havas.

Mystery Plane Crashes In Szechuen

Twenty Bodies Found ; No Clues to Identity

Chungking, Nov. 5.

More than 20 bodies were found in the wreckage of a mysterious plane at Nanchiang today.

This report was contained in the Chinese press this morning in the form of a brief telegram from the magistrate at Nanchiang which stated that the charred remains of a large plane had been found in that city.

The identity of the plane is as yet unknown as both the Eurasia Company and the China National Aviation Corporation state that none of their machines are missing.—Reuter

Commons Declaration on Palestine New Policy Due Next Wednesday

Woodhead Commission Report to Be Available ; Arab Strike Abating ; Jerusalem Speculations

London, Nov. 5.

It is expected that a statement will be made on Wednesday or Thursday in the House of Commons on the Government's policy regarding Palestine. It is anticipated that the report of the Woodhead Commission will be available to members of the House at the same time.—Reuter.

Arab General Strike Ends

Jerusalem, Nov. 5.

The Arab strike here ended today, with the opening of shops. The transport stoppage continues, however, and permits and identity cards are necessary for travel.

The Arab general strike continues, but it is showing some signs of abatement, particularly at Nablus and Haifa.

Yesterday's incidents throughout the countryside include dynamiting, bomb explosions, sniping and cutting of telephone wires.

British troops are continuing their intensive searches for rebels in various places.

It is revealed that important documents have been seized by troops and police in the course of a search at Nablus.

One Arab was shot dead and another wounded, while trying to escape over the rooftops.—Reuter.

Jerusalem, Nov. 5.

That a new plan for the restoration of tranquility in Palestine is to be presented by the Secretary for the Colonies and Dominions, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, in the near future, is reported here this morning.

The main point in the plan is said to be a restriction of Jewish immigration to 1,000 annually. Provisions are also made for a legislative council with each group represented in accordance with the population. The Arabs would thus have eight representatives, Arab Christians one, Jews seven and the council would be completed by five British delegates appointed by the High Commissioner. This solution would place the Jews in a permanent minority position.

The plan, according to further reports, will give the Arabs limited self-administrative rights and provides for a loan of £5,000,000 for the development of Arab agriculture and industry. Following a trial period of ten years, an Arab League consisting of Palestine, Transjordan and Syria is to be formed.

It is even declared that the British authorities have consented to the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem being made a caliph.

British circles maintain a high degree of septicism as regards these reports.—Trans-Ocean.

British Leaders to Visit Paris

Mr. Chamberlain and Lord Halifax Expected to Review Joint Stand on Major Appeasement Aims

London, Nov. 5.

IT is officially announced that Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, and Viscount Halifax, the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, have accepted the invitation of the French Government to visit Paris from November 23 to November 25. Mrs. Chamberlain and Viscountess Halifax will accompany their husbands on the trip.

There are no details on the nature of the discussions that will be held between the British and French Ministers, writes Reuter's Diplomatic Correspondent, nor is it known what political personnel Mr. Chamberlain will take with him. The visit, however, will furnish an opportunity for further exchanges of views on the European and world situation as it has been following the Munich Agreement.—Reuter.

Paris, Nov. 5.

The visit of the British Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, and the British Foreign Secretary, Lord Halifax, to Paris this month is a new affirmation of Franco-British friendship, according to authoritative French circles.

Satisfaction is expressed here over the visit, as it is considered very important that France and Great Britain should maintain the closest contact.

It is pointed out that another important consideration is that the French Government should learn, first hand, Mr. Chamberlain's programme for the future.

This is considered especially important as the recent speeches of the Prime Minister and Lord Halifax, in Parliament, suggest that the British Government is more sympathetic with the aims of totalitarian states than meets with the approval of all sections of the Left and Right Parties in France.

The people of Paris will certainly be eager to see Mr. Chamberlain, for to many Frenchmen he is still the almost legendary figure of the "man who saved us from war."—Reuter.

Importance of Parleys

London, Nov. 4.

It is said here that the Paris visit of the British statesmen is due to British initiative.

Among the subjects expected to be discussed are mentioned: the preparation of a pact to "humanize" aerial warfare; the preparation of a pact for the limitation of armaments which might lead to a four-Power conference among Britain, France, Germany and Italy.

At such a meeting, politicians declare, probably such questions as the colonies and reform of the League of Nations to enable Germany and Italy to return to its fold, will be studied.

The visit is generally interpreted as showing the British Government's intention to reaffirm Anglo-French solidarity as a preliminary step towards further reorganization of Europe.—Havas.

Far East Issues Involved

Paris, Nov. 4.

French observers told Havas they expected that during the British statemen's stay here, the future trend of Franco-British policies in Europe and the Far East would be reviewed.

They added, "Perhaps the assembled statesmen will outline common Franco-British policies on the Continent and in the Far East, where the two countries' positions are similar."

Pointing to the fact that British attempts at direct negotiations with Japan are still unsuccessful, observers questioned believe that a common Franco-British stand, with the collaboration of the United States, the sole method of opposing resistance raised by Japanese ambitions.

As regards Europe, the interest of the November 23 to 25 parleys lies in the fact that the two Governments have decided to take advantage of the general relaxation noted since September 30.

Both Paris and London are ready to take declarations made by Reichsfuehrer Adolf Hitler and Signor Benito Mussolini "at their face value." Yet neither France nor Britain are believed to have taken any decisions so far with regard to methods to be used in tackling the various outstanding problems.

Franco-German Soundings

The general lines only of Franco-British policies in the future were traced by Mr. Chamberlain and M. Georges Bonnet, French Foreign Minister, in their speeches before the House of Commons and the Marseilles Radical Socialist Congress respectively.

Meanwhile, France and Germany are sounding each other out as regards a Franco-German declaration similar to that signed at Munich on September 30 by Mr. Chamberlain and the German Chancellor.

Such a declaration would aim to create conditions necessary for a general discussion of existing differences, observers assert.

Sentiments common to all French and English people are that disarmament should be the main object of any future agreement between Britain, France, Germany and Italy as the main impression arising out of the last European crisis was undoubtedly that of all the peoples' desire to avoid war.

The present armaments race is also unpopular with both democratic and totalitarian countries, the same observers remark.

Statesmen nevertheless seem convinced that an equitable solution can arise out of parleys only if the conferees are all about equally strong. It is for this reason that an important section of French opinion, and all British opinion, stresses the necessity to complete armament before engaging in discussions.

As regards the colonies, official French views are that Germany must be given easier access to raw materials, but without territorial revisions. —Havas.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 8d. U.S.$ 15 1/16c.

LONDON METALS AND N.Y. CROSS RATE

London, Nov. 5.

Silver prices were fixed ½d. higher for both positions, with quotations being:

	Nov. 4	Nov. 5
London spot	19½d.	19⅝d.
,, forward	19 7/16d.	19 7/16d.
,, gold	146/1d.	146/1d.

London/New York:

One pound	U.S.$4.7593	$4.7596
One U.S. dollar	50.427d.	50.424d.

—Reuter.

Liberal Recovery Plan for France

New Finance Minister Ready with Scheme to Balance Big Budget

Paris, Nov. 5.

Despite delay caused by the resignation of the Finance Minister, M. Paul Marchandeau, decree laws designed to restore the economic and financial position of the country will be issued in the "Official Gazette" before November 15, the date when the Government's plenary financial powers expire.

Authoritative circles state that M. Edouard Daladier, the Prime Minister, probably will not request further plenary powers from Parliament.

Cabinet meetings, to be followed by a Ministerial Council, will be held next week to draw up a new programme for financial and economic recovery.

It is stressed that the new programme will follow liberal lines and that measures of constraint are being set aside, at least for the moment.

Rumours that there will be a further Cabinet reshuffle are declared to be unfounded.—Reuter.

Recovery Scheme Prepared

Paris, Nov. 4.

A scheme for financial and economic recovery in France, aiming to balance the budget and increase national production, will be submitted on Monday night to the Premier, M. Edouard Daladier, by M. Paul Reynaud, new Finance Minister.

M. Reynaud's plans are kept most secret, but it is understood that they are based upon a liberal doctrine.

The new Finance Minister, formerly Minister of Justice, is said to be determined to follow a policy of broad credit expansion. He aims to develop capital investments in industry and trade and to create a favourable atmosphere for the repatriation of capital. He is also credited with the intention of developing a "pen market" policy aiming to raise Government Bonds.

M. Reynaud's scheme is based upon a deep conviction of the basic soundness of the French economic structure, which is one of the best-balanced in the world despite the world's drawn-out economic crisis.

He is also convinced that the country can be self-sufficient because of its highly-developed agriculture; that the gold value of French products is lower than world prices and that the French colonial empire provides great possibilities for development.

Politicians add that these circumstances will enable M. Reynaud to balance the Budget although the expenditure will total Frs. 102,000,000,000 as against revenue amounting to Frs. 60,000,000,000 according to figures quoted by M. Daladier in his recent speech before the Marseilles Radical Socialist Congress.—Havas.

R.A.F. Planes Hop Off For Port Darwin

Vickers Wellesley Bombers Try for Record

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 5.

Three long-distance Vickers Wellesley bombers of the Royal Air Force, which flew to Egypt from Upper Heyford, Oxfordshire, on October 24, left Ismaelia, Egypt, at dawn today under the flight leadership of Squadron Leader R. Kellett.

The Air Ministry received a signal from Squadron Leader Kellett. The signal, received at 3.57 a.m. (G.M.T.) today, gave the position of the machines as roughly over the north-west section of the Nefud area in Arabia. Weather conditions were given as overcast and bumpy with thunder. The planes were reported to be travelling at 180 miles per hour.

If one, or more, of the planes reaches Port Darwin, a distance of 7,162 miles, or the Southern Isle of Celebes, the long-distance record will be broken.

The bombers will fly in loose formation or independently, at the discretion of the Commander.

Three British warships, the Deptford, Investigator and Swan, stationed in the Arabian Sea, the Bay of Bengal and the Timor Sea, will act as an operational link in the chain of communications.—Reuter.

New Buildings of Reid Library Opened

Watch to Be Kept Upon Research Work of World

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 5.

Mr. Walter Elliot, the Minister of Health, opened the new buildings of the Reid Library of the Rowett Institute, famous for its researches in nutrition.

Mr. Elliott, commented on the importance of the efforts to keep close watch on the progress of research work throughout the world as chronicled in the proceedings of learned societies and papers contributed to the scientific press by investigators of all nationalities.

The active research work of the institute, benefited by its correlation with the efforts of the other workers, through patient labour, has been made possible in the Reid Library. —Reuter.

Brick Thrown at Council Member

Mr. F. N. Matthews Brings Assault Charge Against Indian Watchman

Mr. Frederick Newman Matthews, appeared as complainant in H.M. Court yesterday when he described how a brick, which had been thrown by an Indian private watchman, had missed his head by inches. Other exhibits produced by Mr. Matthews included a spear and a long bamboo pole.

The accused, Achbar Singh, who had been employed by Mr. Matthews to watch his property on Hungjao Road, was sentenced to 28 days' imprisonment on two charges of having maliciously damaged property belonging to Mr. Matthews and of unlawfully assaulting him on October 23.

Giving evidence before Mr. I. T. Morris, Acting Registrar, Mr. Matthews described how he had seen Achbar Singh, who was very drunk, "beating-up" his three gardeners and their wives, following which he had broken up the servants' quarters. Later witness was shown a heavy bamboo pole, a spear, a broken window together with other damaged articles, and injuries to one gardener and the man's wife.

"Missed by Inches"

Accused arrived shortly after 8.20 a.m. on October 23, continued witness, and he was then very drunk. Through another watchman witness told accused that it would be better if he accompanied him to the Settlement so that they could visit Bubbling Well Police station. Accused seemed to agree but when he was asked to enter a car he waved his arms about and shrieked.

Through the other watchman he was then removed from the premises, went on Mr. Matthews, who added that he went to Bubbling Well Police station to ask for advice. Upon his return he was told that the man had been back and had used threats. "Five minutes later I was in the house, when I was informed that the man was coming back again," he continued.

"I went to a hole in the fence to watch out for him and was returning back to the house when I heard a shout and a brick (produced) missed my head by inches. Looking out for other bricks which might have been thrown I rang up Bubbling Well Police station and they sent some officers only to find that accused had gone," Mr. Matthews concluded.

Carried a Knife

Two of Mr. Matthews' gardeners gave evidence of how Achbar Singh, had struck them with the bamboo pole and had broken windows, stating that the trouble had been caused through their refusal to allow him to take away tomatoes from the grounds.

Accused's Evidence

Accused stated that he had been sitting at the gate with another watchman and they had had a little drink the day being an Indian festival day. He noticed at the time that four Chinese had jumped over the fence and were gambling inside the grounds. Upon asking them to go he was told that they were the gardener's friends and they attempted to assault him. He had not broken any windows.

Before sentence was passed Mr. Matthews told the Registrar that the man had threatened to murder his servants and he had been frequenting property at 216 Hungjao Road occupied by Mr. Eric Davies. He carried a knife, Mr. Matthews added, and was a dangerous person to be at large.

Passing sentence Mr. Morris said that he took a serious view of the case and accused would be sent to prison for fourteen days on each charge.

Japan's Designs on Mandates Feared

"Manchester Guardian" on Need for League Action; Sovereignty Question

London, Nov. 5.

Discussing what may be the outcome of the "obvious truth" that Japan intends eventually to annex Pacific islands administered by her under mandate, the "Manchester Guardian" urges that it is essential that this step, although it cannot be prevented, shall not be permitted to appear lawful.

If Japan is allowed to annex these islands without protest, the journal declares, the view of those who believe that the sovereignty of mandated territories is vested in the Allied and Associated Powers will be greatly strengthened, and international lawyers may quote it as a precedent.

On the other hand, the most authoritative view, which coincides very closely with the whole purpose of the mandatory system, is that sovereignty is vested in the League of Nations, for which various mandatories hold territories on trust.

The "Manchester Guardian" points out further that, certainly, no mandatory Power can either annex or transfer its mandates without the full consent of the League Council.

It is, therefore, imperative that the Council, at its next meeting in January, make some declaration on the Japanese decision to withdraw from non-political activities in the League of Nations, with which, as the "Manchester Guardian" shows, this question is bound up.

Under the Versailles Treaty, Japan was appointed mandatory to three groups of Pacific Islands—the Marianne (or Ladrone), the Caroline and the Marshall Islands.—Reuter.

FIFTY thousand persons gathered in Claremore, Oklahoma, on Friday to dedicate the U.S.$200,000 Will Rogers Memorial Museum which will house the best loved possessions of the internationally famous American humorist who died in a plane crash in 1935. President Roosevelt led the dedication ceremonies with a radio broadcast from his Hyde Park home. The President said Americans will hold Mr. Will Rogers "in everlasting rememberance,"

"Bomb" Proves to Be Siphon Refill

A large and excited Chinese crowd filled part of Szechuen Road, behind the Custom-House, yesterday morning looking with mingled fear and curiosity at a metal object on the pavement. Policemen in uniform and plain-clothes drove up and started to investigate. A bomb had been discovered by a circumspect pedestrian, and he had reported his find to Central Police Station.

The crowd fell back as a foreign policeman approached the deadly object, stooped over it cautiously and then picked it up with a smile.

It was a "refill" for a soda-water siphon, empty, which had been discarded by some passer-by!

Six Chinese Injured In Two Collapses

Supports Fall at Building Under Construction

Six Chinese were injured yesterday in two collapses in the western part of Shanghai.

Three coolies were thrown to the ground when the supports gave way at a building under construction in Columbia Road, near Amherst Avenue, at 2.30 p.m.

Shortly after 9 p.m., three others were injured when a signboard fell down at a Chinese shop, 1074 Ferry Road.

The injured all were taken to hospital in ambulances.

FUNERALS

Angelo Augusto Folegnani

Following a brief service at the Chapel of the International Funeral Directors on Kiaochow Road yesterday morning, the remains of the late Petty Officer Angelo Augusto Folegnani, of the R. N. Lepanto, were laid to rest at the Hungjao Road Cemetery. The Reverend Father Gherzi conducted the last rites according to the Roman Catholic faith. The deceased had been stationed here with the Lepanto for the past two years and was very popular with his fellow service men. He was discovered dead in his bunk early last Thursday morning, having succumbed to a heart attack during sleep about four hours previous. Attending the funeral services were the Commander of the R.N. Lepanto with his officers and a detachment of men, Colonel Andreini, of the Savoy Grenadiers with his Adjutant and men, representatives of the Italian Consulate and Fascio Italiano di Shanghai and many others. At the cemetery the coffin was carried to the grave by four petty officers from the R. N. Lepanto and two Savoy Grenadiers. At the head of the grave stood a beautiful large cross of flowers from "La Famiglia" and among others sending floral tributes were:—

Il Comandante R. N. Lepanto; Comandante Luigi Neyrone; Il Comando Superiore Navale in E. O.; R. Consolato Generale d'Italia in Shanghai; T. Sottufficiali R. N. Lepanto; Sottufficiali Sottocapi, Comuni, Pechino; Il Personale di Macchina R. N. Lepanto; L'equipaggio R. N. Lepanto; Ufficiali Pechino; Addetto, Naval, Pechino; I Collegi Regg. Granatieri di Savoia; I Granatieri di Savoia; L'equipaggio R. N. Carlotto; T. Collegni R. N. Carlotto; I Stato Maggiore R. N. Lepanto; L'Addetto Militare E. Aeronautico; Il Battaglione S. Marco; E. Fascio Italiano di Shanghai; La Camera di Commercio Italiano Per L.E.O.; Ditta Clerici Bedoni; Ditta F. Venturi; A. Camporelli; Alessandro Mazzoleni; C. Bianchi; Frascati Italian Restaurant; Bruno's Tavern; C. Galimberti, Stefani's Italian News Agency; Mrs. V. Durocher; Dr. and Mrs. P. Muto-Nardone; Regal Pharmacy; Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Lvoff; and others.

Mr. Werner Ludwig Groll

In the presence of a large gathering of the German community yesterday afternoon at the Hungjao Road Cemetery, funeral services were held for the late Mr. Werner Ludwig Groll, with the Reverend Father P. Schulz, of the Steyl Missions, officiating. The deceased has been connected with Deutsche Farben Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co, since his arrival here about a year ago. The deceased's untimely death at the age of twenty-six years last Thursday was the result of an injury sustained while riding a few days ago. Mr. Groll was not married and had no relatives in Shanghai but leaves a family in Germany, who were notified of his death by cable. Among those present at the last rites were Mr. H. Gaetjen, Chancellor of the German Consulate, Mr. G. Boolsen, President of the German Chamber of Commerce, Mr. S. Lahrmann, Landesgruppenleiter N.S.D.A.P., and the entire staffs of "Defag" and Agfa China Co. The pallbearers were Messrs. O. P. Brennscheidt, O. Hauer, H. Koch, A. Kroeger, C. Simon and W. Ulbricht. Among those sending flowers were:—

Die Deutsche Gemeinde; Die Frankfurter Arbeitskameraden der Abt., Farben-China, Agfa China Co.; Otto & Co.; Die Messe Herre & Fray Ed. Hanggi und Maria; Landesgruppe China der Auslandsorganisation der N.C.D.A.P.; Fuhrung und Gefolgschaft "Defag" Deutsche Farben-Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co.; I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesell-schaft Frankfurt am Main; Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront; Doitsu Senryo Gomei Kaisha Tokyo; Die Tieftraurigen Eltern und Geschwister; Die Messe Tifeng Road 72—Rudolf Berg, Ursula Berg, Marenin Berg, Hanna Luhtje, Charlotte Koch; Robert Bahlmann und Frau; Karl Delorne, Tokyo; "Defag" Chinese Staffs of Sales Dep't; Staffs of "Defag" Mill No. 4: Dr. Carl und Frau Martha Muller; Fraulein Middendorf-Strauss (Berlin); Herr und Frau C. G. Gadow; R. Hager; Hamburg-Amerika Linie Filiale Schanghai; Carl Delorne, Tokyo; Emil Hoppen (Frankfurt/Main); Herr und Frau F. Hildebrandt; Herr Hager; Walter Schnon, Tokyo; W.A.L. Schuab; Hermann Splittgerber, Tokyo, Theodor Litterst und Frau; Robert Walter; Frau Marta Walter; Hermann Waibel Kommerzionrat (Frankfurt/Main); L. Buchloh; H. Bowitz; G. Bowitz; R. Dold; Ch. Hanke; A. Karlach; G. Leidholdt; V. Luttermann; M. Sprenger; G. Thiemann; Berg; Ch. Viecenz; F. Wyss; Chu Shun-Chang; Chang Chen-Hou; N. T. Chien; Chen Pe Tao; J. S. Ling; Poo Shong Hong; T. Q. Sung; Tih Chi-Chow; C. H. Tang; Yih Ching, Yih Chung Ling; Tan Chi-Yun; Chiu Gee-Chow; Poo Sui Huan; Tsu Zen Chong; Cheng Par Dou; Chien Lien Chu; Zan Ting Konh; Chang Zen-Hu; Yir Chun Hwa; Yih Chong-Ling; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Italians Clamour For Nice, Savoy

Fascist Crowds Hail Duce, Demand Lands "Back" from France

Rome, Nov. 5.

The three territories of Tunis, Savoy and Nice, formerly Italian and now French, were demanded back yesterday when hundreds of thousands of people, gathered on the Piazza Venezia to hear an address by Signor Mussolini, acclaimed the Duce.

Hundreds of thousands of ex-servicemen from all parts of Italy had come to Rome to celebrate the 20th anniversary of the Italian triumph over the Habsburg dual monarchy.

King Victor Emmanuele III, Signor Mussolini, all troops of the garrison of Rome and flag detachments from all parts of Italy with over 8,000 flags, took part in a field mass service.—Trans-Ocean.

Il Duce Acclaimed

Shortly afterwards, Signor Mussolini spoke from the balcony of the Palazzo Venezia: "Ex-servicemen, comrades! You have come to Rome from all 98 provinces of Italy to celebrate the 20th anniversary of the victory that the Italian defence forces on land, at sea and in the air won in November, 1918, and with which the World War was brought to a close after twenty battles and forty months of heroic and desperate struggle!

"They were necessary to destroy the Kaiserreich, the secular enemy of Italy, and to enable us to plant our flag on the sacred and natural frontiers of the fatherland (loud cries of Tunis! Tunis!) The blood of 700,000 comrades fallen in the war whose immortal spirit floats over us at this hour, was not shed in vain (new cries of Savoy! Savoy!).

"Nice! Nice!" Shouted

"You passed through war day after day and bear with pride victorious recollections on your bodies but even more so in your hearts, (Further cries of Nice! Nice). This pride is justified for you did not fight against cowardly peoples but against traditionally military and warlike races. Our opponents of yesterday have repeatedly testified to the courage of the Italian soldiers.

"After 20 years Italy's victory experienced a revitalization through the victory of Fascism. The blue sky on the horizon of Europe seems as if it would spread. Responsible men are working for this result. It would be unwise and un-Fascist to give way to exaggerated and premature optimism. There are some people who through the human policy of the Berlin-Rome axis feel themselves particularly overcome and dream of daring and impossible retaliations. We must therefore still sleep with our heads on our knapsacks as we did in the trenches."—Trans-Ocean.

Financial Adviser Denies Statement

Peiping, Nov. 5.

Reuter is authorized by Mr. E. L. Hall-Patch, Financial Adviser to the British Embassies in the Far East, to deny that, during his recent visit to Japan, he made any such statement as that he "believes that the National Government of China will surely meet with financial bankruptcy within three months of the fall of Hankow," which statement has appeared in the "Japan Times" and has been reprinted locally.—Reuter.

Attempt on Greek King's Life Fails

London, Nov. 5.

The "Daily Mail" revealed today that an unsuccessful attempt was made Tuesday night to assassinate King George of Greece in Bond Street. The Greek King has been in London for sometime incognito.

The assassin plunged a knife into the back of Dr. Sidney G. MacDonald who resembles the Greek King. The paper said the attack was intended to catch the Greek King who often walked in Bond Street in the evening.—United Press.

THE Imperial Museum at Uyeno, dedicated to Emperor Hirohito in commemoration of His Majesty's enthronement on November 3, 1928, will be opened to the Japanese public on November 15. The Museum was completed last fall. Prior to its opening to the public the museum will be visited by the Emperor on November 10, the 10th anniversary of His Majesty's enthronement ceremony. The museum required six years to build and cost Y.37,000,000. It is a two-storeyed ferro-concrete structure of "pure Japanese style architecture" and is considered the first of its kind in the Orient. It covers 21,567 square metres.

'Quake Rocks Japanese Prefectures

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

The weather bureau reported today that a severe earthquake had been felt in Miyagi prefecture.

The earthquake disrupted communications, especially between town of Kinkazan district and the rest of Japan. Government officials fear the damage may have been heavy in Miyagi, Ibaraki and Iwate prefectures.

The only known damage was to a warehouse in the town of Tsujiura, which was completely destroyed. The shock was felt in Tokyo and through Hakodate.—United Press.

Shocks Felt in U.S.

New York, Nov. 5.

Seismic shocks were felt today in several districts in the United States, notably the states of North Dakota, South Dakota, and Nebraska.—Havas.

Yochow Threatened By Japanese Advance

(Continued from page 7)

Tsui Peh-te, respectively commanders of the first and second Anti-Communist Bandit Suppression Armies under the "Provisional Government."

The manifesto was issued following the opening session of the South Hopei Anti-Communist Conference which opened yesterday at Shunteh on the Peiping-Hankow Railway.

Pointing out the change in the situation brought about by the fall of Canton and Hankow, the declaration threatened with extermination any outlaw bands disturbing the peace in Hopei.—Domei.

Chungking, Chengtu Get Air Raid Alarms

People Advised to Scatter Into Countryside

Chungking, Nov. 5.

The shrill whine of an air raid alarm was heard in Chungking at 9.40 o'clock this morning when the report was received that 36 Japanese bombers in three squadrons had been seen at Wanhsien. At 11 o'clock the alarm was still on.

The invaders were expected to have some difficulty in locating their destination since a heavy mist hung over the city on a level with the hill-tops.

Chinese pursuit planes took off when the alarm was given.

An alarm was also sounded this morning at Chengtu, the provincial capital, where another party of Japanese planes were reported to be approaching from Shansi, doubtless hoping to trap any Chinese planes fleeing from Chungking.

Meanwhile, the Air Defence Headquarters here this morning issued a notice stating that the people of Chungking should scatter into the country, particularly those not employed in Government offices, as the city would obviously be the object of bombings.

The manifesto urged the inhabitants to make haste and added that the countryside was peaceful, food plentiful and the cost of living low.

The notice concluded with the statement: "If you want to escape, the only way is to go quickly to the country.—Reuter.

The official report of the air raid states that Japanese aeroplanes came within 40 miles of Chungking this morning. 26 'planes being seen at various points within the Szechuen border.

From 42 to 46 raiders appeared over Ichang in groups of nine, heading westward. Later, some of these squadrons were reported as heading westward. Later, some of these squadrons were reported at different places upriver. Some were seen at Wanhsien, and one group reached Linshui, north of Chungking.

Apparently finding visibility poor, the fliers turned back. Two groups bombed Liangshan, where Chinese aeroplanes took off to engage them, but there has been no report of the results.—Reuter.

House in Chekiang Road Robbed at Pistol-Point

Two robbers obtained $48 at pistol-point yesterday evening at House 9, Lane 275 Chekiang Road. The bandits entered the place at 8 o'clock and intimidated the occupants. They escaped without having fired any shots. Louza Police Station detectives are investigating.

THE "Ta Ming Hui" which has been functioning in Shanghai with its headquarters located at Dr. Sun Fo's private Columbia Road residence, says a report to the "Wen Wei Pao," was removed to Nanking on October 31 and the former headquarters are now being converted into branch offices.

In addition to your present insurance just what policies should you have?

Consult

K. B. HILL

Insurance Agency

81 Canton Road Telephone 12264

Representing

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(6)

Republicans Give Way on Ebro

Nationalists Pushing Forward Aided by Big Forces, Tanks, Planes

Saragossa, Nov. 5.

Using great numbers of tanks, the Nationalists have steadily increased their gains on the Ebro front.

By noon yesterday, eight miles of the road from Pinell to Mora, running parallel to the Ebro River, were in Nationalist hands, and military headquarters reported that things were going "splendidly."

The spearhead of the right wing, under General Garcia Valino, is now spread out. It is cutting off the retreat of several Republican units and is making contact with other advancing Nationalist columns.

Since Sunday, General Franco's troops have advanced ten miles in difficult country.—Reuter.

Increased Ferocity

Hendaye, Nov. 4.

Attacking full force for the sixth consecutive day, nationalist forces today battered Republican lines in the bitter battle for the eastern bank of the Ebro River.

Nationalist reports said the massed troops of Gen. Francisco Franco had increased the ferocity of their attack and were making major gains on the war-torn Ebro front.

In an effort to increase their gains under cover of darkness, Nationalist troops took advantage of a moonless night last night when fighting continued unabated.

Dispatches from both sides indicated the battle was one of the most severe of the entire Spanish civil war, although it was not the largest Nationalist offensive of the war.

Republican reports claimed the Nationalist forces had made only slight gains after suffering severe casualties. The Republicans said they were reinforcing their lines.—United Press.

Huge Reservoir for Britain

4,400,000,000 Gallons to Be Held Against Drought

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 5.

The construction of a £1,250,000 reservoir at Staines for the Metropolitan Water Board, is making good progress.

The area covered by the construction is 350 acres with a circumference of three and a half miles.

An army of 1,000 workmen, aided by the most modern mechanical excavators, scrapers and caterpillar wagons, is moving 7,000,000 tons of soil and forming a water-retaining corewall of 680,000 tons of puddled clay.

It is intended that the reservoir will add 4,400,000,000 gallons of water to the Board's storage capacity as a safeguard in times of drought.—Reuter.

Memel Anti-Lithuanian Demonstrations

Kovno, Nov. 5.

All eight municipalities in the Memel District boycotted yesterday's Lithuanian elections for national electors. The electors are chosen by members of the District town councils and, in turn, they elect the new President. Anti-Lithuanian demonstrations were continued last night in Memel territory under slogans such as "Thanks, Herr Hitler" and "Home to the Reich."—Reuter.

King Holds Council at Buckingham Palace

New Japanese Ambassador Received in Audience

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 5.

The King held council at Buckingham Palace this morning, and afterwards received Sir John Anderson, the new Lord Privy Seal.

Later His Majesty received the Foreign Secretary, Lord Halifax.

King George also gave audience to the new Japanese Ambassador in London, Mr. Marmoru Shigemitsu, who presented his letters of credence to the Court of St. James.

Sir John Anderson and Lord Runciman, Lord President of the Council, kissed hands on their appointments.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Malcolm Macdonald, received the seal of his office as Secretary of the Dominions, a post to which he had been appointed on November 1.—Reuter.

DO YOU KNOW

THAT little boys and girls need large supplies of calcium and other minerals?

THAT in milk these minerals are present in their most readily assimilable form?

THAT discriminating parents appreciate the advantages of Grade "A" (T.T.) milk?

THAT SCOTCH DAIRIES GRADE "A" (T.T.) MILK is unusually rich in minerals, vitamins and cream?

THAT the methods employed in the production and handling of SCOTCH DAIRIES MILK ensure that its purity is past all shadow of doubt?

THAT with the introduction of additional cows supplies of milk and cream are available?

THAT our telephone number is **30002**?

SCOTCH DAIRIES LIMITED

12167

A SINGLE FILM gives you 12 perfect pictures, namely 100% efficiency. The large 2¼ x 2¼" contact prints are just the right size for the album, making enlargement unnecessary.

Rolleiflex Rolleicord

ON DISPLAY AT ALL YOUR DEALERS

A marvelous change **CAME OVER MY TEETH"**

Special formula in Listerine Tooth Paste fights 5 conditions that mar beauty

You need no longer put up with dull, stained teeth. Listerine Tooth Paste fights the 5 common conditions that retard tooth and mouth hygiene.

You never saw a dentifrice that cleaned teeth so quickly—so completely—even hard-to-clean teeth.

The way it erases stains, the lustre it gives teeth, is truly miraculous. Furthermore, it aids in removing disagreeable deposits from the tongue, which always should be brushed.

And don't forget—delightful fruit acids produce an alkaline effect. Try a tube of Listerine Tooth Paste tonight. It will show results after only a very few brushings.

1. HARD-TO-CLEAN TEETH
2. LACK-LUSTRE TEETH
3. STAINED TEETH
4. FLABBY GUMS
5. COATED TONGUE

S-9

LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

Whiteaway's

NEW FUR DEPARTMENT

The glorious New Models now being offered represent the finest possible value. Every garment is fully guaranteed and marked at very reasonable prices.

Visit us this week and take your choice, from really quality furs.

REMODELLING DEPARTMENT

Our remodelling and repair department is equipped in the most up-to-date manner. At a very low cost, your old Fur Coat or any other garment in fur will be restored, remodelled, renewed and given new life, no matter how old it may be.

Whiteaway's

WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & CO. LTD

New Fur Department 1st Floor Up.

IN PARENTHESIS

Next Best Thing
THEY tried to take an X-ray photograph of my wife's jaw, but eventually they had to get a movie camera.

• • •

Definition
A SNOB is one who would be delighted if a duke accidentally poked him in the eye with his umbrella.

• • •

Particular
"DOES your wife pick your suits for you?"
"No. Just the pockets."

• • •

Fashion Note
IF women really dressed to please men the bills would be considerably lower.

• • •

Home Life Cameo
"WHEN I was a little boy like you I ate my crusts and liked them."
"Good. You can have mine."

• • •

Mistaken
Boss: I wish you wouldn't whistle at your work, Brown.
Office boy: It's O.K., sir. I wasn't working.

• • •

Now We're Married
"IT takes two to make a quarrel," says a magistrate.
My wife has little difficulty in finding the other one.

• • •

So to Speak
THE golfing holiday is becoming more popular, we learn. That's when husbands get off the chain and stay on the links.

• • •

Exception
"NOISE is responsible for the loss of a great deal of time," says a psychologist.
Burglars won't agree with this.

• • •

Reply Herewith
"WHY not a tax on perambulators?" asks a bachelor correspondent.
Because if there were, children would be up in arms.

• • •

On the Contrary
THERE is no such thing in civilized countries as marriage by capture, says a traveller. There is, however, capture by marriage.

• • •

Certainly Not
SOME of our modern policemen, says a writer, are very conceited. Yet one would hesitate to say that they were too big for their boots.

• • •

Scanty
"The modern girl always likes to get a lot for her money," says a writer.
Apparently he's never seen one buying a bathing costume.

• • •

Matter of Opinion
AN actor says that in his opinion theatre queues should be done away with.
And theatre queues think the same about some actors.

• • •

Shanghai Note
SOME day, says a reformer, the rapacious landlord will get what is coming to him. In the meantime he will continue to get what is coming to us.

• • •

Competent
A WOMAN is a person who can hurry through a crockery department of a shop without knocking anything on the floor, then drive home and uproot one of the garage doors.

• • •

She Knew
A LONDON resident, who had imported a cook and housemaid from the depths of the country, sent them to a cinema. When they returned she asked the cook if they had enjoyed it.
"Oh, yes," came the enthusiastic reply, "but that Mickey Mouse was the best of all, and when we left, mum, Mary said, 'Isn't it wonderful they can train mice to act like that?' She's such a child, I hadn't the heart to tell her they were only men dressed up."

• • •

Why He Wanted to Settle
AN Irishman came into the office of a famous lawyer and related his grievance.
"Why," said the attorney, "you surely have the best case I ever handled. You could not help but win if tried in any court under the heavens. I am glad to assist you, and my charges will be very reasonable."
The prospective client put on his hat and made a speedy exit from the office.
The attorney looked up in surprise and said:
"Where are you going?"
"I am going out to hunt up my adversary and try to settle the case out of court."
"There's no use in that. I told you that you couldn't help but win. That is one of the best cases I ever heard."
"Not for me. I gave you the other fellow's side of the story."

• • •

Humour of the Crisis
SEVEN cronies were discussing politics in the saloon bar of a public house when an A.R.P. inspector who had been supervising trench digging walked in, dressed in a long white surveyor's coat.
"Oh, look!" said the barman, "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs."

A small boy and his mother came into a store where I was shopping. Arriving at the toy counter, he cried lustily for some plaything he wanted. The mother at last had a happy thought. "Shut up," she cried sharply, "or I won't let you wear your gas mask!"
The child stopped crying at once.

Workmen were removing reflector signs on the North Circular-road, and two little urchins were interested spectators.
"Wot they taking them signs darn for?" asked one.
"So the Germans can't find the way to London, I 'spects," replied the other.
"Garn," said the first little chap, "they could ask a copper."

I was in the street with my friend and her three-year-old daughter when a clergyman passed with four gas masks in his hand. The little girl asked her mother: "Mummy, dear, is he going to fit the angels with those gas masks?"

French Socialists Must Decide

Munich Accord Events Now Superseded; New Alignments Demanded

Paris, Nov. 5.

Paving the way for the extraordinary national congress of the Socialist Party, set for early 1939, the Party's National Council is to meet today and tomorrow to establish the Socialist stand in French foreign policy matters.

The Party was shaken by the events of September, during the serious European crisis when partisans of "peace at all costs," in the majority, clashed with adherents of "resistance, with all the risk involved, against the dictatorships."

The first group was led by M. Paul Faure, Secretary-General of the Party, and M. Louis l'Heveder, member of the Chamber of Deputies. The second group was led by M. Jules Moch, M. Salomon Grumbach, M. Jean Zyromski and M. Monnet. M. Leon Blum, former Premier and President of the Party, maintained a prudent stand to preserve the unity of the Party.

M. Blum did reply to M. Faure's statements in a subtle manner which gave to understand there was a limit to concessions. M. Blum also intimated that sooner or later, there would be necessity of raising a barrier against Fascism. The Munich Agreement now being in the past, it appears that partisans of the "resistance-to-Fascism" cause are increasing and that M. Blum will succeed in safeguarding his Party's unity.

Old Policy Reasserted

It is noted that in his latest articles in "Le Populaire," the Socialist leader has insisted that France revise her international obligations and declare herself ready to respect and make respected new obligations.

With regard to internal policies, it is expected that the National Council will insist upon the necessity of preserving the Popular Front and will not accept the rupture with the Communists announced by the Premier, M. Edouard Daladier, when he spoke as leader of the Radical Socialist Party at that group's Marseilles Congress.

Observers anticipate the conclusion of an accord between the Socialists and Communists for the second round in future elections if the Government dissolve the Chamber.

In general, it is believed the Socialists will remain faithful to the policy enunciated by M. Blum, who stressed "national mustering round the Popular Front."—Havas.

Japanese Consulate at Hankow Reopened

Offices in Communications Bank Building

Hankow, Nov. 5.

Fifteen months after its closure, as Sino-Japanese tension reached a critical stage in August last year, the Japanese Consulate-General here was reopened today in temporary quarters.

The original building in the Japanese Concession reduced to a mass of rubble by the retreating Chinese, the Consulate-General was installed in the former building of the Bank of Communications in the former British Concession, later known as Special Administrative District Three.

Headed by the Consul-General, Mr. Yoshiyuki Hanawa, 30 consular officials and consular police, with a sprinkling of civilians who accompanied the Japanese army and navy in special capacities, sang the "Kimigayo"—the Japanese national anthem—as a Sun flag was unfurled above the building. The gathering then turned in the direction of the Imperial Palace in Tokyo for a salute.

A toast was subsequently drunk by those present.

The Bank of Communications is a four-storied ferro-concrete structure. —Domei.

Lisbon Press Roused Over Colonial Issue

"British Speculation" Deprecated

Lisbon, Nov. 5.

Strong comment on the reported suggestion that Germany should be given Portuguese colonies is contained in the pro-Government newspaper "O Seculo."

The journal particularly deprecates what is described as "speculation in the British press on such a possibility."

"O Seculo" declares that "if Herr Hitler, himself, as well as all the German press flatly and repeatedly say that they only want their former colonial territories, with what right then does the foreign press insist on offering them what belongs to others."

Germany's demands for the return of her former colonies are considered quite reasonable by the journal, which adds: "let them be given to her as soon as possible."

This is the first serious reaction in the Portuguese press on the subject of the colonial question.—Reuter.

German-Polish Talks Deadlocked

Berlin, Nov. 5.

German and Polish negotiations regarding the expulsion of Poles from Germany were continued yesterday and will be resumed today, it is understood.

A deadlock is rumoured to have been reached, with the Poles maintaining that the checking of passports must be completed in order to remove falsified passes, and the Germans maintaining the standpoint that they do not want to be saddled with hundreds of nationless Jews.

It is ttated in Polish circles that some 15,000 Polish Jews have unsatisfactory passes.—Reuter.

Czech Guns to Guard Reich's Frontier

Paris, Nov. 4.

Between 1,200 and 1,300 heavy and long range guns are to be moved from the former Czech frontier to the fortifications guarding Germany's western frontier, according to a Berlin report published today in M. Leon Blum's newpaper "Le Populaire."—Reuter.

The Door is Still Open

U.S. Army Will Have 2,320 Fast Fighting Planes by 1940

High Navy Officials in Disagreement Over New Designs; New Orleans Yards to Be Reopened

Washington, D.C., Nov. 5.

THE Air Corps of the United States Army will have 2,320 aeroplanes when its present programme is completed in 1940, declared Major-General Henry Arnold, the new chief of the Air Corps, in an interview on taking over his appointment. (The naval air arm is a separate establishment.) "This is a very good figure as things stand now," the General continued, "but greater speed is our need. Bombing planes with speeds of over 300 miles an hour are just round the corner and other fighting craft will have to be made faster. A 300 m.p.h. bomber could reach an objective 100 miles away in 20 minutes, which leaves a very short period for planes to get off the ground and combat them."

At Fort Bragg, North Carolina, the General said experiments were being made in warning air fields of the approach of enemy fleets by a telephone network system, which was sufficiently widely spread to enable the defenders to have ample warning of their approach.

The General contrasted the speeds of today with those possible in 1911, when he learned to fly at the Wright brothers school at Dayton, Ohio. In 1912 he won an award for flying over a 40-mile course near Washington at an average speed of 52 miles an hour.—Reuter.

Navy Officials Disagree

Washington, Nov. 4.

High American Navy officials are in sharp disagreement over the merits of the new super-heated, high-pressure steam plants which are being installed in new American warships, the United Press learned today.

Naval sources here admitted the disagreement, but denied that it had been responsible for recent transfers of Navy personnel from the naval Board of Inspection and Survey.

Rear Admiral H. L. Brinser, former member of the Board, has been transferred to General Navy Board. Capt. Joseph S. Evans has been transferred from the Board to Schenectady to inspect Navy equipment being manufactured there.

The United Press understood that Capt. Evans and Admiral Brinser had challenged the use of such equipment while they were members of the Board. They were said to have contended that the equipment was still in an experimental stage.

Other Board members, however, believe that the new equipment provides more efficient power than the old type steam plants.

Capt. Evans and Admiral Brinser also were reported to have been critical of some of the recent naval construction designs. They regarded some of the warship plans as seriously defective.

A high navy official told the United Press, however, that Capt. Evans had served his time on the Board and that his transfer was in accordance with custom. He said Admiral Brinser had been transferred at his own request.—United Press.

Ship-yards Re-opening

Hyde Park, Nov. 4.

The reopening of New Orleans ship-yards and West Virginia armoured-plate factories, was announced here today by President Roosevelt.

The W. Virginia plants were busy during the World War, but since then have suffered a slump.

In his press conference today, the Chief Executive also declared that the Government were trying to speed up the construction of new war vessels. At present, he added, the interval is too long between the time that credits are voted and the finished products are launched.

President Roosevelt admitted that the great delay was often attributable to the constant changes decided upon in lines of construction.—Havas.

ALL but one of a family of six were killed on Thursday when the father's touring plane crashed at Loupiac, Bordeaux. A businessman of Neriac, named Garric, an experienced amateur pilot, had taken up his wife, 16-year-old son, daughter, daughter-in-law and friend in his twin-engined family machine. The eldest son was the only member of the family who did not accompany the party on their flight.

Barcelona Bids Adieu To Volunteers

International Fighters Feted On Disbandment

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Barcelona, Nov. 5.

Barcelona yesterday paid a final farewell to the international volunteers now being disbanded;

One-thousand volunteers, divided in numerous groups, visited Barcelona war factories yesterday, where they were warmly cheered by factory workers.

Subsequently, the volunteers were entertained at a banquet at the National Palace, which was attended by 1,000 workmen and 500 other guests.

The day concluded with an exhibition of Spanish dancing and singing.—Reuter.

U.S. Traders Ask Aid From Government

Interests Abroad Must Be Protected

New York, Nov. 4.

The National Foreign Trade Association today urged the United States Government to demand adequate protection of American property rights abroad and to aid in halting "unfair" bartering activities of Germany and other totalitarian states in latin American markets.

The Association endorsed the reciprocal trade agreements programme of the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, but urged that all such pacts should carry or have inserted a provision protecting American exporters against the blocking of funds as a means for exchange restriction abroad.—United Press.

Army to Hand Over Industries

Civilians to Operate in North China; Exceptions Made by Necessity

Peiping, Nov. 5.

Various industries now being operated by the military authorities in North China soon will be taken over by civilian enterprises, it was reliably learned here today.

The transfer of the industries into civilian hands, it was stated, has been necessitated by the establishment of the North China Development Company which eventually will take over the management of many industries now administered by the Japanese military authorities.

Those enterprises not taken over by the Development company or its subsidiaries, it was learned, will be turned over to civilians for management. By such means, it was reported, a re-introduction of a "free economy system" will be effected in this part of China.

More detailed plans for the reorganization of the North China economic fabric, it was added, will be undertaken after investigations are carried out by competent authorities as regards the transportation facilities and extent of the normal state of affairs of each region.

Present tendencies, it was pointed out, show that Shansi province will remain under military economy for some time yet in view of the lack of transportation facilities and unstable conditions still prevailing throughout the province. Shantung and Hopei provinces may shortly be reorganized economically.

Extensive researches and investigations of all industrial activities in these provinces will be carried out by technical experts, it was learned. —Domei.

Anti-Semitic Outburst In Bratislava

Determined Police Forces Quell Demonstrations

Bratislava, Nov. 4.

Anti-Semitic manifestations occurred here this evening, but were speedily quelled by determined police forces.

These rushed to the scenes of trouble in motor cars and bludgeoned resisting groups to break them up.

Men with swastika arm-bands are now standing watch at the cross-roads, aiding in the maintenance of order.

During recent incidents, window panes were broken in many buildings. The gaping holes have been filled with planks of wood and iron sheets. In the streets may be seen "ordners" of the Carpathian Henleinist party.

The German side of the Danube, is in the shadow except for a large swastika, luminous and casting glittering reflections on the river.—Havas.

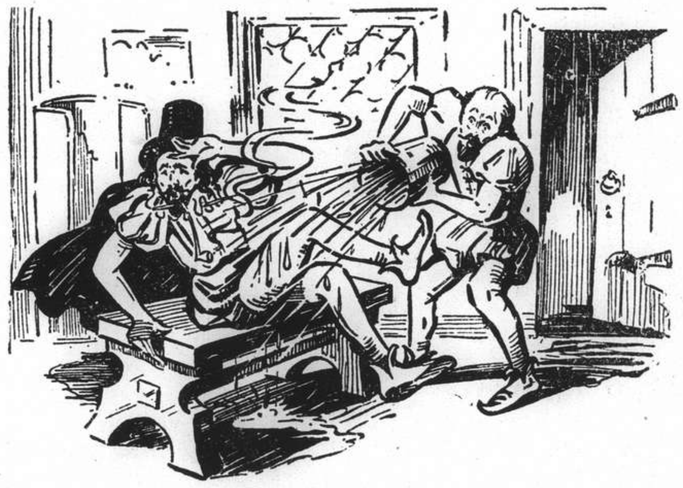
NEAR-SIGHT CURED WITHOUT DRUGS
CLEAR SIGHT RESTORED

We specialize in eliminating and reducing myopia, having originated a recognized technique.

OPTOMETRISTS

250 NANKING ROAD
Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped

PORTLAND CEMENT
"JUNK BRAND"
Obtainable at
Far Eastern Products Company
Special Distributing Agents.
209 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.
Telephones 18871-4



Tobacco, one of life's major pleasures, was brought to England from America in 1570. Sir Walter Raleigh, the first European to smoke a pipe of it, had a bucket of water thrown over him by his servant who thought he was on fire.

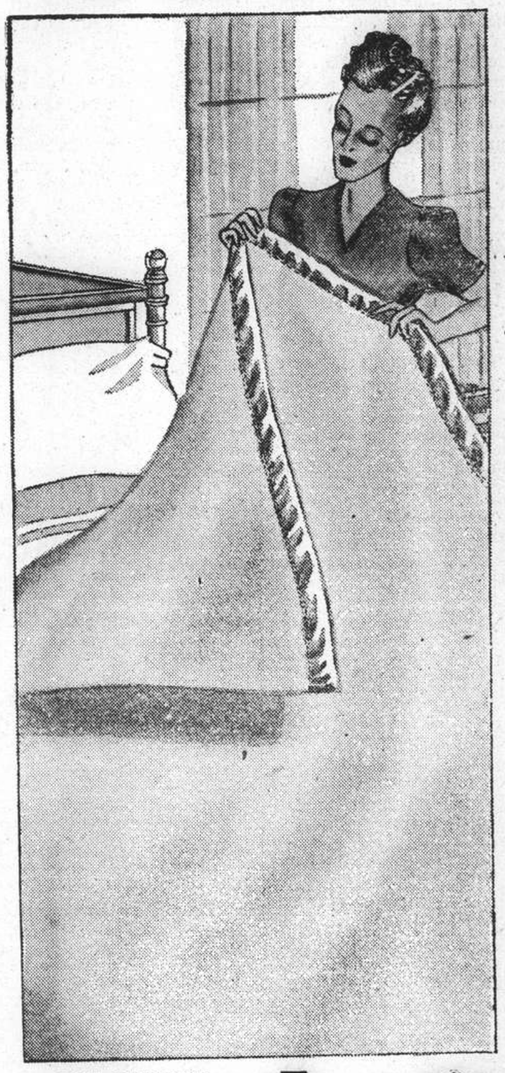
To-day more and more men are taking to pipe-smoking, but so far from having buckets of water thrown over them, it is becoming widely realised that—only from a really good briar pipe can the smoker experience the real joys of smoking.

That accounts for the popularity, amongst discriminating smokers, of the well-known BBB pipes, imported from England.

It is becoming difficult to-day to find the real briar roots from which all BBB pipes are made, but it is only when these expensive roots are used, that a pipe gives that cool sweet smoke, the joy of the pipe smoker with the cultivated taste.

Therefore be sure that every pipe you buy has that guarantee of high quality and workmanship, the BBB sign.

SOFT FLEECY
BLANKETS
At Prices To Suit Your Purse
See These New Values



OUR FAMOUS WITNEY WOOL BLANKETS
White, Blue line ends
Soft and fleecy.
Size 54" x 74" $14.95 each
Size 60" x 80" $17.50 each
Size 70" x 90" $27.50 each
No Better Value Procurable

SPECIAL PURCHASE OF WHITE ALL WOOL WITNEY BLANKETS
Bought at favourable exchange rates.
Excellent Value To-day
Single Size $16.50, $22.50, $27.50 each
Double Size $29.50, $32.50 each

"EARLY-WARM" COLOURED WITNEY BLANKETS
In five lovely pastel shades
All Wool, Soft Texture.
Size 60" x 80" $27.50 each
Size 70" x 90" $39.50 each

Grey BLANKETS
Striped ends.
Size 48" x 70" $2.25 each

Brown Wool BLANKETS
English Army Contracts.
$7.50 each

FLEECETTE BLANKETS
White: Coloured Reverse.
Size 77" x 57" $9.50 each

Soft-Fleecy Nursery Design BLANKETS
$2.95 each

CHECK RUGS
For ricksha, car or home use.
Size 60" x 80" $8.50 each

YOU WILL BE WISE TO BUY YOUR BLANKETS *at*

Whiteaways
WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & CO. LTD.

New Situation in Far East Stressed by Tokyo Press

Prince Konoye's Statement Considered Warning To Foreign Powers; Imperialism Repudiated

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

STRONGLY emphasizing that the Government's statement made on November 3 is as "clear as daylight," the "Japan Times," a local English-language paper, commenting editorially on the statement yesterday, declared that a "new situation has come to stay in East Asia" and "one must frankly admit the fact or suffer the consequences of one's folly."

Declaring that the statement marks the opening of a new chapter in the history of East Asia, if not in that of the world, the "Japan Times" stressed, "Whether or not the Kuomintang government is repentant of its follies and renounces its malicious and absurd policy of fighting a losing game against Japan, is a matter solely of its own choice."

The paper added that the statement frankly is also a "warning to other Powers, polite in expression, but resolute in mind, that Japan will not tolerate any nation which dares hamper Japan's peaceful efforts now steadily progressing with Chinese co-operation."

Any acceptance of Japan's invitation to share in the work, as well as in the results of this new constructive work in East Asia, the paper emphasized, "must start with the condition that the Powers will correctly appreciate Japan's aims and policy and adopt their attitude to the new conditions in East Asia."

Peace Movements Banned

Meanwhile, it was revealed that the Metropolitan Police authorities have decided to ban any peace movement based upon a misrepresentation of the Government's statement.

According to this morning's edition of the "Kokumin Shimbun," the Government has no intention whatsoever of dealing with the Chiang Kai-shek régime as a party to peace negotiations.

Japan, the paper said, is prepared only to allow a reborn Kuomintang government to be incorporated into the new Central régime of China as a component unit.

Commenting editorially on the statement issued by the Government concerning its future policies in China, the "Miyako," a popular daily, last night interpreted some of its declarations as urging the Kuomintang to "reorganize itself for incorporation in the new Central régime of China."

Not Imperialism

The 'Chugai Shogyo," an influential commercial paper, said the setting up of a "new order" in East Asia would not mean that an "imperialistic or aggressive policy" would be followed.

While upholding the statement, the "Asahi" urged the Government to enunciate a definite programme for carrying out the general policy outlined, especially in connection with the economic reconstruction of China.

Germany and Italy should be "well repaid for the economic sacrifices they made for the anti-Comintern cause," the "Asahi" declared.

The "Hochi" expressed disappointment over the statement because of its failure to refer to "anti-Japanese machinations of third Powers who still persist in extending assistance to the Chiang Kai-shek régime."

The "Kokumin" believed that the Government's statement was a "declaration of independence, or a Monroe Doctrine, for East Asia, enunciating as it does that Japan, by declaring her predominant position in East Asia, especially China, expresses her opposition to the colonization of China or the existence of such conditions that would give rise to a struggle for supremacy in China among imperialistic Powers."

The Nine-Power Pact, which aims at "political and economic encroachment on China under the pretext of equal opportunity," as well as the "open door" principle, are entirely "out of keeping with the new situation in East Asia," the journal stated.

Newspaper comments in general supported the statement and the address of the Premier, Prince Ayamaro Konoye, but some of the dailies criticized the statement for alleged vagueness or omission of reference to "anti-Japanese machinations still carried on by third Powers."

The American owned and managed "Japan Advertiser" said the statement was one of the most important pronouncements of Japanese policy in years.

Foreign Interests

"What the Powers naturally are most concerned about in connection with this new declaration of Japanese policy is what is to become of their rights and interests in China," the "Japan Advertiser" said.

"They are told in the statement that Japan expects they will 'correctly appreciate her aims and policy and adapt their attitude to the conditions prevailing in East Asia.'

"That means that Japan expects the Powers to subscribe to her newly enunciated so-called Monroe Doctrine of Asia."—Domei.

New Asia Economic System Sought

Nanking Officials Soon To Visit Japan; Aims of New Regime Broadcast

Nanking, Nov. 5.

Important conversations regarding steps to be taken for the economic rehabilitation of China, with the establishment of a new "East Asia economic system" as the ultimate objective, will take place at a conference of Japanese, Manchoukuo and Chinese officials opening in Tokyo on November 21, it was disclosed here last night.

Mr. Wang Tze-hui, Minister of Industry of the "Reformed Government," will leave Shanghai on November 15 to attend the conference. He will visit Osaka, Fukuoka, and other cities in central and western Japan and talk with business leaders in those districts. He will ask their assistance in putting into operation the measures to be decided upon for improving China's economic condition. On his way back to China he will visit Changchun and attend an economic parley to be held there on November 24.

Mr. Liang Hung-chih, chairman of the Executive Yuan of the "Reformed Government," also will visit Japan in the near future.

Aims Broadcast

Following the adjournment of the conference of the joint committee of the "Provisional" and "Reformed." Governments here, Mr. Wang broadcast an address in fluent Japanese outlining the progress that is being made in "reconstructing a new East Asia" and emphasizing the necessity of economic co-operation between Japan and China.

Mr. Liang also delivered an address in which he set forth the aims of the "Reformed Government" and forecast the collapse of the régime of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek.

"During the seven months which have passed since the establishment of the 'Reformed Government'," Mr. Liang declared, "we have faithfully adhered to the precept which states that 'action should come before words.' We have been silently absorbed in fighting our way through difficult circumstances.

"Our administration progressed steadily and proved its efficiency by the results which have been achieved. Our government has a noble mission to rescue China from its chaotic condition and to build a new China, thereby contributing to the attainment of the goal of permanent peace in East Asia.

Gen. Chiang Attacked

"Despite the activities of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, who tried to hamper our government's influence by guerilla warfare and other means, we have fought through the difficulties and now, with the efficient military aid of Japan, our administration has reached the stage of progress we expected.

"The future of the Chiang Kai-shek régime is dark. Although Gen. Chiang still continues to talk of resistance, these are empty words since he has lost the most important cities of China. His words are a sham and nothing else. The last days of the Chiang Kai-shek régime and its pro-Comintern, anti-Japanese policies are at hand."—Domei.

Associated Foreign Charities

Allocations made to charities from funds placed at the disposal of the Committee of the Associated Foreign Charities of Shanghai, bringing the total sum distributed this year to approximately sixty thousand dollars.

ALLOCATIONS NOVEMBER 1, 1938.

St. Tichons Orphanage	$ 500
Portuguese Benevolent Society	500
Foreign Womens Home	300
Kings Daughters Society	2,000
Burton-Sayers Fund	500
Sisters of Charity St. Vincent St. Paul	250
General Committee Russian Emigrants Association	600
Union of Russian Army and Navy Men.	250
White Flower Society	500
Russian Benevolent Society	300
Salvation Army (Foreign Relief)	2,000
First Pushkin School	500
St. Andrews Primary School	250
F.M.C. College. Russian Pupils Relief Fund	250
Russian Commercial School	400
Russian World War Invalids Union	250
Russian Central Benevolent Committee	250
St. Olga's Orphange	250
Russian Womens Hostel	250
Ladies Committee "The Cradle'	250
Latvian Benevolent Society	200
Esthonian Benevolent Society	200
Finnish Benevolent Society	100
Polish Benevolent Society	300
Jewish Charities.	500
Total	$11.850

Allocations to charities are made only after the strictest investigation by sub-committees and/or commission set up by the parent committee.

Gubernatorial Election Inquiry in Arizona

Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 4.

Inquiry into the Arizona gubernatorial election was started today following accusations by a discharged Works Progress Administration worker, Mr. Donald Ross, who filed an affidavit with the local authorities that he came from Kansas City, Mo., with a group of other W.P.A. workers and "carried" the September gubernatorial primary for Senator R. T. Jones, who is running for Governor.—United Press.

Destroying a Chinese Boom

Japanese soldiers preparing a mine which will be used to demolish a Chinese vessel used as part of a boom on the Yangtze.

German Shipwreck Inquiry Begins

Golden Gate Explosion Blamed on Communists; Sabotage Suspected

San Francisco, Nov. 4.

The German Consul-General here, Baron Manfred von Killinger, announced today that his investigation of the explosion which yesterday wrecked the Hamburg-American steamer Vancouver "indubitably established" that the explosion occurred outside the hull of the vessel. He said he suspected Communists, "who were incited by the continued agitation against Germany by certain groups in this country," of causing the explosion. Other investigators hinted that the explosion might be a case of sabotage.

The explosion wrecked the German vessel and caused it to sink into the mud of the Oakland estuary. If the explosion had occurred twenty minutes later, the ship would have been in deep waters, observers said. Several persons on board the ship were reported to have been injured.

The Vancouver carried seventeen passengers and sixty crewmen and was en route to San Francisco to pick up thirty additional passengers who planned to sail for Bremen, Germany.

The explosion was the second mishap on board a German ship in American waters in the past week. A fire of unknown origin broke out in the holds of the ss. Deutschland several days ago. Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation were investigating the cause of the fire when the explosion wrecked the Vancouver yesterday.—United Press.

Board of Investigation

Washington, Nov. 4.

Mr. Daniel C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce, today named a special board of inquiry to investigate into the explosion of the German steamer Vancouver at Oakland yesterday. Mr. Roper invited Baron Manfred von Killinger, German Consul-General at San Francisco, to act as observer.—United Press.

MOTOR-BUS service between Tientsin and Peiping, which was suspended over a year ago, has now been resumed. The service is being made by the "North China Motorcar Company."

Anti-Aircraft Practice Announced

Announcement has been made that a Japanese anti-aircraft battery in Shanghai will engage in target practice in the sector between Paoshan and Woosung Fort between November 5 and 10, the local Japanese press reported yesterday morning. The papers stated that the public will be informed of the beginning of the practice by the firing of a blank shot thirty minutes before the actual firing with loaded shells begins.

Anglo-U.S. Trade Talks Reach Advanced Stage

Accord Expected to Be Signed After Elections

Washington, Nov. 4.

Sir Ronald Lindsay, British Ambassador, conferred today with officials of the State Department upon the projected Anglo-U.S. commercial agreement.

The U.S. Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, told the press that negotiations have now reached a "very advanced stage."

Well-informed quarters declare, however, that the final accord will be signed only after this month's elections, affecting the House of Representatives and one-third the Senate, are concluded.

It is regarded possible that at the same time that the Anglo-U.S. pact is announced, a Canadian-United States commercial agreement will also be published.—Havas.

Swedish Motorship Rams Oil Tanker

San Francisco, Nov. 4.

The Swedish motorship Svenor from Antwerp and the Unit, oil tanker from Los Angeles, collided in a dense fog outside the Golden Gate today. Both were inward bound when they crashed. The bows of both vessels were damaged but they proceeded to the Bay under their own power. They carried crews of 35 men each. The Swedish vessel is of 4,500 tons, while the oil tanker is a 4,205-ton ship.—United Press.

Shanghai Physician On Long Car Trip

Dr. Miorini Making Trans-Asian Journey; Believed Now to Be in India

Dr. A. von Miorini, Shanghai physician and surgeon, who spent his long leave in London and on the Continent, is returning to Shanghai by motor car, having left Jerusalem on a trans-Asian tour early last month. Writing from Teheran he stated that he was driving single-handed a Chrysler and he expected to be in India early this month.

Instead of following the usual Damascus motor road, generally used by buses, he travelled three days over a camel caravan route on the Iraquian desert. After Baghdad, he climbed the Patak Pass into Persia and over the Chalouss Pass, 8,600ft. high, down the shores of the Caspian Sea.

His immediate itinerary included Afghan, Turkestan and Kabul. The roads are poor and he often preferred the camel tracks and, driving eleven and twelve hours a day, he averaged under 400 km.

Gaimusho Head to Make Visit to Shrine

Expected to Receive Tokyo Foreign Diplomats

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

Mr. Hachiro Arita, the new Foreign Minister, is expected to receive foreign diplomatic representatives at the Foreign Office at 1 o'clock in the afternoon of November 7 to outline his foreign policy.

This will be his first meeting with foreign diplomats since the assumption of his duties.

After receiving the foreign diplomats, Mrs. Arita will leave for western Japan by train in the evening to report his assumption of duties at the Ise Grand Shrine. He will be back in Tokyo on November 9.—Domei.

Two Men Suffer Burns At Bus Company Depot

Stove Upset in Tool Room But Place Not Damaged

Two Chinese employees were burned at about 2.45 o'clock yesterday morning when a stove was overturned in the tool store-room of the China General Omnibus Company, 1171 Connaught Road. They were taken to the Paulun Hospital in a Fire Brigade ambulance.

The fire started by the accident was slight, however, and was extinguished by the staff before the arrival of firemen. There was no damage to property.

British Ship Afire in Marseilles Quayside

Five French Sailors Leap Into Sea, Clothes Ablaze

Marseilles, Nov. 5.

Fire broke out yesterday in the British steamer Stanburgh at the quayside.

Five of the crew of a French lighter, which was loading petrol, jumped into the sea, their clothing ablaze. They were taken to hospital, while a sixth man was feared to have burned to death.

The crew of the Stanburgh is understood to be safe.

Tugs removed the British steamer from the vicinity of the quay.

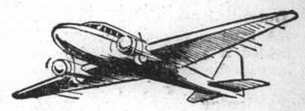
Five wagons, laden with petrol, caught fire at the quay, and were ablaze for two hours before the flames were extinguished.—Reuter.

French Foreign Minister Sees Dr. Koo

Paris, Nov. 4.

M. Georges Bonnet, the Foreign Minister, saw the Chinese Ambassador, Dr. Wellington Koo, this evening. Until a late hour this evening, however, no special information on the interview was available.—Havas.

"GRADUATE IN THE AIR"



The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be taught by men who are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but who are professional instructors, whose business is **teaching.**

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS AT

Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hongkong Government)

KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG.

Courses for both Pilots and Engineers

For the best

FURS

FUR and CLOTH COATS

visit

1ST SIBERIAN FURRIERS Co.

1135-7 BUBBLING WELL ROAD TELEPHONE 32211

All at PRE-WAR PRICES

FUR COATS from M $60

S. A. DUSEEFF, Manager

We are open on Sundays until 1 p.m.

It's only Autumn now . . .
but when Winter comes . . .

YOUR CAR WILL NEED A WINTER GRADE OF

WAKEFIELD PATENT Castrol MOTOR OIL

FOR EASY STARTING

C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.

12 The Bund, Shanghai

MISS MALVIN

From Paris

FACIAL EXPERT

(Late of Antoine Beauty Parlour)

has opened a

COSMETIC INSTITUTE

using

Special creams and lotions

For appointments please telephone

77682

EMPIRE MANSIONS

1326 Ave. Joffre, Apartment 216

-5035

PORTLAND CEMENT

"JUNK BRAND"

Obtainable at

Far Eastern Products Company

Special Distributing Agents.

209 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.

Telephones 18871-4

Here's Luck!

壽多福多

啤 E EWO O 和 酒

EWO BEER

SUITABLE FOR ALL TASTES

LAGER... Red Label

MUNICH... Green Label

PILSNER... Yellow Label

OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

F.37

FROM DAY TO DAY

THE Municipal Council has been notified that with effect from November 1, Mr. P. Scheel has resumed charge of the Consulate-General for Denmark.

MISS Eleanor Lynch, of the Southern Presbyterian Mission, will lead a devotional service over the Christian Broadcast XMHD on Monday at 1.10-1.30 p.m.

GENERAL Maurice Gamelin and Vice-Admiral Darlan, respectively Chiefs of the Army and Navy General Staffs, are continuing their inspection of South Tunisian defences.

THE Hungarian Premier, Dr. Bela Imredy, has announced that in the immediate vicinity of the Mussolini Square in Budapest an equally beautiful square is to be named after Adolf Hitler.

THE Committee of the British Women's Association Musical and Dramatic Section would be grateful if those requiring tea for Thursday would book or purchase their tickets before noon on Tuesday.

MR. Wu Ting-chang, well-known Chinese banker and formerly Minister of Industries who is at present Chairman of the Kweichow Provincial Government, says a report to the "Sin Wan Yeh Pao," returned from Chungking to Kweiyang, capital of Kweichow on November 2.

THE Catholic Radio League will today present, over Station XMHA., the regular weekly broadcast of High Mass, from 11 a.m. to 12 noon. From 7.30 p.m. till 8 p.m. will be the bi-weekly organ recital with Mr. Henry Francis Parks at the organ. Both programmes will come by remote control from the Church of Christ the King, Rue Bourgeat.

FOR his honesty in turning over to a policeman $7 which he found in a street, Lu Yung-hsiang, a rickshaw puller, has been given a $2 reward and a certificate of commendation from the Mayor of Peiping. After picking up the money in a hutung outside the Chien Men on October 17, the rickshaw puller waited at the spot for the loser to claim it. While waiting a policeman patrolled the street and he immediately handed the bank notes to him.

HOMES are being sought by the Secretary, S.S.P.C.A. for the following pets. Will those interested please telephone 36536 during business hours:—1 airedale dog, about 4 years old. At Gordon Road Police Kennels may be seen: 1 Red Setter dog, 1 Borzoi dog, 1 Scottie dog. As none of these dogs are wearing licences it has been impossible to trace their owners. At the French Kennels on Route Frelupt may be seen: 2 Alsatian bitches, 1 Airedale dog, 1 very attractive Pekinese type dog.

THE Fellowship of the Air will broadcast over XMHD (700 kc. 395 m.) this morning at 10 o'clock. Prelude, "Hallelujah Chorus" (Trinity Choir), "His yoke is easy" (B.B. Choir), prayer, "Come all ye faithful," scripture, "When the roll is called up yonder," sermon by Dr. Lacy L. Little, "In the sweet bye-and-bye," dismissal (organ). At 6 p.m. there will be a special programme of sacred music by Miss Myra Bancroft Olive.

THE Shanghai Provision Dealers Association, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao," is scheduled to hold a meeting on November 7, to decide the question of whether exports of cereals to other Chinese ports, should be permitted. The request to export cereals to other Chinese ports has been complied with in Shanghai, and the local rice market has reacted sensitively, first grade rice quotations having now dropped to no less than $12 per picul.

AT the meeting of the Municipal Council on November 2, Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman, referred to the absence from the meeting of Mr. W. H. Plant, consequent on his resignation on departure for New York. The Chairman desired that the appreciation of the Council be recorded of the excellent services rendered by Mr. Plant during his one and a half year's service on the Council and its Committees. Mr. Franklin also extended a welcome to Mr. A. C. Cornish upon his taking his seat, in succession to Mr. Plant. He stated that Mr. Cornish brought experience gained through a long residence in China and through public service in other Municipal administrations in China Ports. He was certain that Mr. Cornish would prove of great assistance to the Council.

AT the Fifth Symphony Concert of the Municipal Orchestra at the Lyceum Theatre this afternoon at 5.15 p.m., music-lovers will have the opportunity of hearing for the first time in Shanghai two of the most beautiful and interesting works of the classic repertoire: the No. 1 of the famous six Brandenburg-Concertos by Bach, and the recently published "Sinfonia in La" by Boccherini. The second part, dedicated to modern composers, consists of two works, one by the well-known Italian composer, Vincenzo Tommasini, (whose arrangement and orchestration of Scarletti's Sonatas was so much appreciated at last Sunday's Symphony Concert) and the other by Richard Strauss. The last number of the programme, the "Scenes of Neapolitan Life," a most brilliant paraphrase by Strauss of the Neapolitan folk-song "Funiculi-Funicula," does not need any recommendation, as it has been often heard in previous concert seasons, always with the greatest delight.

Programme:—

Overture "Don Juan" .....Mozart
Brandenburg Concerto No. 1 for Violin Principal .....Bach
3 Oboes—Trumpet—French Horn—Bassoon Stringed Orchestra and Clavicembal
Allegro Moderato, Adagio, Allegro, Menuet and Polacca
(First Performance)
Sinfonia in La .....Boccherini
Allegro assai
Menuetto (Allegro)
Andante
Finale (Allegro, ma non troppo presto),
(First Performance),
Modern Composers
"Chiari di Luna" .....Tommasini
("By Moonlight")
Chiese e Ruine (Churches and Ruins)
Serenate (Serenades)
Scenes of Popular Life in Naples R. Strauss
from the Symphonic Fantasy "Aus Italien"

Inquest on Shot American

Verdict to Be Given in a Few Days; Testimonies By Eleven People in U.S. Court

ELEVEN witnesses gave evidence yesterday at an inquest held in the United States Court for China on Walter Rushmer Davies, 56 years old American citizen, who succumbed to a bullet wound during the early hours of October 31 at his home, 397 Rue Tenant de la Tour.

The witnesses who testified before Mr. Gordon Campbell, U.S. Coroner, included the dead man's relatives and police officials. After hearing the evidence the Coroner stated that he would consider the verdict which would be announced in a few days.

The first witness to testify was John B. Sawyer, U.S. Vice-Consul in charge of the local U.S. Passport Bureau. The witness identified the signature of Edwin S. Cunningham, former U.S. Consul-General here, on deceased's passport. A note written by Davies on July 6 this year was compared with his handwriting in the passport and were judged to possess similarities by the witness.

Instant Death

Dr. John Malval, stated to the court that he was called by the French Police to examine the deceased. Witness said that death resulted from a deep wound in the cranium, which, in his opinion, caused death to be instantaneous.

Next witness called was Frederick Arthur Ewins, a Detective Sub-Inspector of the S. M. Police. Witness said that he was in charge of the Arms Identification Section of the Municipal Police with nine years experience in ballistics. The witness produced a pistol stated to have been forwarded him for examination by the U.S. Court, and testified that its make was known as "Star," a .32 calibre automatic bearing the number 37451. A bullet and blank shell were stated to have been fired from the weapon.

Sub-Inspector Adolf Grell of the French Municipal Police gave evidence that he was informed about 6 a.m. on October 31 that something had happened in 397 Route Tenant de la Tour. He arrived at about 6.15 a.m. when he found several persons in the front room of the house. Witness said deceased was lying on the bed and was half covered with a bedsheet. A pistol of Spanish manufacture and several cartridges were lying on a table.

Nothing Suspicious

Asked if he noticed any suspicious circumstances in the course of his subsequent investigations, the witness said he had found none.

George Armand Marmorat, a friend of the deceased, living at 392 Route Tenant de la Tour, testified that he was called by the Davies' Chinese maidservant at about 5.35 a.m. on October 31. The witness stated that when he reached the scene he listened for deceased's heart and breathing, but Davies had already succumbed.

Witness said that it took him almost fifteen minutes before he obtained a reply from the French Police when he called them on the telephone to inform them of what had happened. After he had called the police, witness said, he then called up the U.S. Marshal, Mr. Arthur Petersen. On returning to the room where the body lay, the witness continued, he removed the cartridges from the pistol.

Awakened by Noise

Marie Louise Marmorat, wife of the previous witness, was also called to give evidence.

Mr. Arthur Petersen, Marshal of the U.S. Court, identified a note as the one written by the deceased on July 6. At that time, the witness stated, he was asked by Mrs. Davies to assist her. She told him that her husband was missing and showed him the note. After five days, witness went on, Mr. Davies returned home of his own accord.

Helen Davies, wife of the deceased, gave evidence that she was awakened by noise which she mistook to be the breaking of glass on the early morning of October 31. With her Chinese maidservant she looked round but found no broken glass. A little later she saw her husband crumpled up and bleeding in bed. She immediately rushed up to him, moving his arms upwards and downward in order to try and revive him. At the same time she told the maidservant to call Mr. and Mrs. Marmorat. After the arrival of the two, the witness said, she did not remember anything else clearly as she felt faint.

Carried a Pistol

The witness stated that the deceased always kept his pistol under his pillow at night and carried it on his hip during the day. Asked if her husband had been drinking, witness said that he had only a few drinks, but his mood was normal. He had no enemies that she was aware of, the witness added in reply to a question from the coroner.

Corroborative evidence was given by deceased's two daughters and the maidservant employed in the home.

At the conclusion, Mr. Campbell announced that he would deliver a verdict within a few days.

Armistice Day Celebrations

Full Details of Friday's Observances; No Street Sales of Poppies

Full details of the arrangements for the Armistice Day celebrations in Shanghai on November 11 have been published by the United Services' Association, by whom the observances have been organized.

The programme, as outlined in the circular issued by the Association, commences at 8.30 a.m. with the laying of wreaths at the War Memorial, to which sister and allied organizations will be invited. All members are requested to assemble outside the Shanghai Club at 8.15 a.m. wearing their decorations and medals.

This ceremony will be followed by a service in the Cathedral commencing at 10.45 a.m. Drums and bugles will sound the "Last Post" and "Reveille" during the service, to which all persons are welcomed. A collection will be made in aid of the funds of the Association.

At 8 p.m. a British Great War Veterans dinner and smoking concert will take place at the Race Club under the auspices of the Association, which, owing to the present conditions in Shanghai, will not sponsor the usual street sale of Flanders Poppies. All members will be supplied through the post with poppies for their own use and the use of their families or friends. There is no fixed price for the poppies, the circular adds, but all persons are asked to subscribe to the Association's Charity Fund with whatever sum they may wish to give. Poppies which have been made by disabled ex-servicemen in England will be available at all the leading clubs, British firms and hongs.

In addition to the above celebrations several local clubs will observe Armistice Day as outlined in the "North-China Daily News" on November 4.

Five-Barred Flag Still Flown by Customs

Firefloat Poo Chi Retains Reformed Regime Banner

The five-barred flag of the "Reformed Government" which was raised over the Custom House and other Customs buildings and vessels here on Friday, did not fly there yesterday with the exception of the Harbour Fire Brigade float Poo Chi, which displayed the flag from a staff at her stern, and River Police craft.

Various theories as to the reason for the hoisting of the former Chinese republican standard on Friday have been advanced, one being that it was to celebrate a session of the "Reformed Government" at Nanking. A statement was issued unofficially saying that the display of the five-colour flag did not signify a material change in the Customs administration here.

Russian Revolution Anniversary

Soviet citizens in Shanghai will celebrate the twenty-first anniversary of the October Revolution tomorrow when a reception will be given at the Soviet Consulate-General, House 10, Lane 100, Route de Say Zoong. All Soviet subjects in the city are invited to the ceremony.

U.S.T. Chaumont Due On Wednesday

The United States Transport Chaumont is expected to arrive in Shanghai on Wednesday from Chinwangtao. The vessel is expected to stay here until November 19 when she will carry departing personnel of the Fourth Marines to San Diego. The Chaumont arrived here on November 3 when she disembarked 37 marines for service in Shanghai.

Vast Sports Affair At French College

Wide Variety of Events Seen; M. Leitao Takes Premier Honours

The annual sports meeting of the French Municipal College was held yesterday afternoon. A heavy list of events, comprising the different sections in the boys and girls divisions, was on the programme and it took fully three hours to complete.

M. Leitao, with 40 points to his credit, outshone R. Sbath, his only competitor, in the boys' senior championship. He won all first places. S. Barras, garnering 32 points, was outstanding among the junior boys. Jose Pellen, by taking three firsts, two seconds and as many thirds, captured high honours in the boys' midget class, amassing 22 points.

The girls senior championship was won by Misses N. and I. Braikovsky, two sisters who were the only contenders. Each one made 24 points. The junior title was again divided between two girls, Misses G. Comte and L. Petchoueff as each scored 11 points. In the midget category Miss L. Orloff was the leader, with 15 points.

Events for Girls

Skipping race (8 to 10 years old):—1. I. Droojenine, 2. N. Makaroff.
Three legged race (8 to 10 years old):—1. M. Tchang and N. Orloff. 2. N Makaroff and I. Savine.
Obstacle race (open):—1. G. Comte, 2. D. Monneraud.
Flower-pot race (open):—1. G. Comte, 2. N. Zahovsky.
Relay races.—(Midgets) S. Vassakian's team. (Juniors) L. Orloff's team. (Seniors) N. Braikovsky's team.

Championships Events

MIDGETS

50 metres:—1. J. Dolga, 2. L. Orloff, 3. Y de Carvalho. Time:—8⅘ secs.
75 metres:—1. Y. de Carvalho, 2. L. Orloff, 3. N. Makaroff. Time:—12⅕ secs.
100 metres:—1. Y. de Carvalho, 2. J. Dolga, 3. H. Vergez. Time:—17 secs.
250 metres:—1. L. Baguirian, 2. J. Dolga, 3. L. Orloff. Time:—46⅘ secs.
High Jump:—1. L. Orloff, 2. N. Chirriaeff, 3. L. Baguirian. Height:—93 cm.
Long Jump:—1. G. Epaneshinkoff, 2. L. Orloff, 3. R. Sapojnikoff. Distance:—3.65 m.

JUNIORS

50 metres:—1. L. Petchoueff, 2. G. Comte, 3. Z. Srevtzoff. Time:—6⅘ secs.
75 metres:—1. G. Grishina, 2. M. Derevoge, 3. G. Deciety. Time:—11⅘ secs.
100 metres:—1. L. Petcheueff, 2. G. Comte, 3. Z. Shevtzoff. Time:—16.2 secs.
250 metres:—1. G. Comte, 2. Z. Shetzoff, 3. L. Petcheueff. Time:—42.5 secs.
High Jump:—1. M. Salembier, 2. L. Petcheueff, 3. G. Declety. Height:—1.29 m.
Long Jump:—1. M. Salembier, 2. M. Derevoge, 3. G. Declety. Distance:—3.90 m.

SENIORS

50 metres:—1. N. Braikovsky, 2. I. Braikovsky. Time:—7.5 secs.
75 metres:—1. N. Braikovsky, 2. I. Braikovsky. Time:—9 secs.
100 metres:—1. I. Braikovsky, 2. N. Braikovsky. Time:—15.2 secs.
250 metres:—1. I. Braikovsky, 2. N. Braikovsky. Time:—40 secs.
High Jump:—1. I. Braikovsky, 2. N. Braikovsky. Height:—1.30 m.
Long Jump:—1. N. Braikovsky, 2. I. Braikovsky. Distance:—4.05 m.

Events for Boys

Sack race (8 to 10 years old):—1. Joseph Trung, 2. A. Graziani.
Potato race (8 to 10 years old):—1. Paul Hieu, 2. S. Posniakoff.
Obstacle race (open):—1. T. T. Ho, 2. H. Tchakalian.
Slow bicycle race (open):—1. F. Dupuy, 2. E. Ivanoff.
Relay races:—(Midgets) VI. Salita's team. (Juniors) E Ivanoff's team. (Seniors) R. Sbatr's team.

Championship Events

MIDGETS

50 metres:—1. L. Angel, 2 A. Rukavishnikoff, 3. J. Pellen. Time:—7 secs.
75 metres:—1. L. Angel, 2. F. Vabdelet. Time:—11 secs.
100 metres:—1. L. Angel, 2. J. Pellen, 3. A. Rukavishnikoff. Time:—11 secs.
250 metres:—1. J. Pellon, 2. A. Angel, 3. A. Rukavishnikoff. Time:—15 secs.
High Jump:—1. J. Pellon, 2. A. Rukavishnikoff, 3. V. Tchernitchenko. Height:—1.10 m.
Long Jump:—1. J. pellon, 2. A. Rukavishnikoff, 3. V. Tchernitchenko. Distance:—3.95 m.
Shot Put:—1, V. Tchernitchenko. 2. J. Pellen, 3. H. Barbey. Distance:—4.30 m.

JUNIORS

75 metres:—1. S. Barros, 2. N. Abourahamonoff. Time:—10.3 secs.
100 metres:—1. N. Abdourahamonoff, 2 R. Ballerand, 3. D. Denissoff. Time:—13.1 secs.
250 metres:—1. S. Barros, 2. N. Abdourhamonoff, 9. V. Denissoff. Time:—40.3a secs.
400 metres:—1. S. Barros, 2. N. Abdourhamonoff, 3. V. Denissoff. Time:—69.2 secs.
High Jump:—1. S. Barros, 2. N. Abdouhamonoff, 3. V. Denissoff. Height:—1.17 m.
Long Jump:—1. N. Abdourhamonoff, 2. S. Barros. Distance:—4.25 m.
Shot Put:—1. N. Abdouhamonoff, 2. S. Barros, 3. V. Denissoff. Distance:—7 m.

SENIORS

75 metres:—1. M. Leitao, 2 R. Sbath. Time:—10.3 secs.
100 metres:—1. M. Leitao, 2. R. Sbath. Time:—12.1 secs.
250 metres:—1. M. Leitao, 2. R. Sbath. Time:—32 secs.
400 metres:—1. M. Leitao, 2. R. Sbath. Time:—62.3 secs.
1,500 metres:—1. M. Leitao, 2. R. Sbath. Time:—5 min. 30 secs.
High Jump:—1. M. Leitao, 2. R. Sbath. Height:—1.47 m.
Long Jump:—1. M. Leitao, 2. R. Sbath. Distance:—5.15 m.
Shot Put:—1. M. Leitao, 2. R. Sbath. Distance:—10.50 m.

Black Hawks Smother Americans on Ice

Record Crowd on Hand to See Season Open

Chicago, Nov. 4.

The Chicago Black Hawks, who won the Stanley Cup last year in one of the most sensational last minute spurts in history, made a brilliant debut tonight in the opening game of the National Ice Hockey League when they trounced the New York Americans, 6-1.

An audience of 15,842 persons, the largest crowd to attend a season opening in history, saw the Black Hawks reveal speed and skill.

Before the game, Gabby Hartnett, player-manager of the Chicago Cubs, winners of the National League baseball pennant, presented Bill Stewart, leader of the Black Hawks, with the Stanley Cup, symbolic trophy of world hockey supremacy.

More than 10,000 spectators, including the Lieutenant-Governor of Canada, saw the Boston Bruins beat the Toronto Maple Leafs at Toronto, 3-2.

The Bruins clinched the game by scoring two goals in rapid succession in the final period.

The ice hockey league this year will consist of only one division of eight teams instead of two divisions of four teams each.

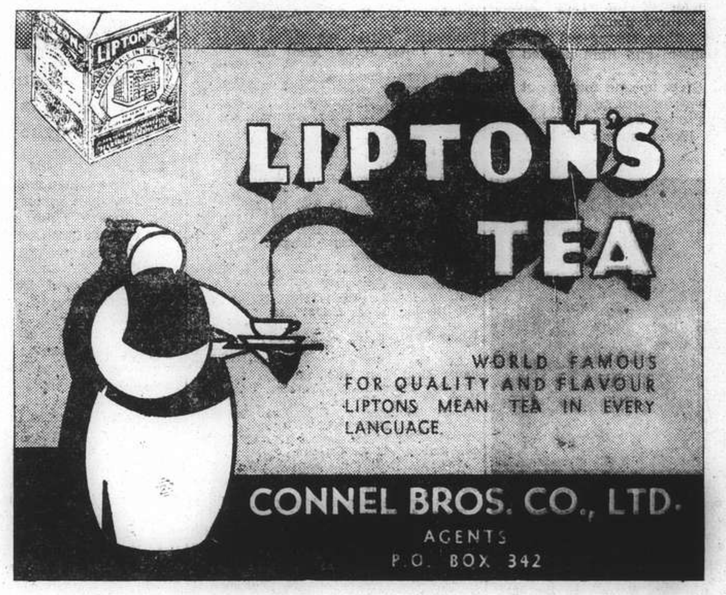
In winning against the American, the Black Hawks immediately leapt into favour to finish on top again this season.—United Press.

Canidrome Results

1—440 yd. flat.—1, Magic Music; 2, Wee Lil.
Also ran:—Boxing Fan, Saucy, Swallow, Glencoe.
2 lengths.—Time, 26.84.
Win, $20.70. Forecast (5-2) Div. $48.10.
Place, 1st $10.20; 2nd $8.20.
2—500 yd. flat.—1, Trump Card; 2, Simple Simon.
Also ran:—Harvard, Gator, Arrow, The Mate.
3½ lengths.—Time, 30.36.
Win, $30.40. Forecast (4-3) Div. $155.10.
Place, 1st $16.75; 2nd, $11.20.
Double Event 1/2 (5-4) Div. $64.60.
3—500 yd. flat.—1, Shadow; 2, Porthos.
Also ran:—Our Hope, Advance Guard, Humpty Dumpty, Wellington.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.12.
Win, $24. Forecast (1-5) Div. $79.20.
Place, 1st $11.60; 2nd, $7.50.
Double Event 2/3 (4-1) Div. $58.80.
4—500 yd. flat.—1, Send'm Along; 2, L'Ousta No.
Also ran:—Brass Hat, Sau Fairy Ann, Ah Liang, High Brow.
½ length.—Time, 30.56.
Win, $37.80. Forecast (4-1) Div. $119.40.
Place, 1st $11.70; 2nd $10.10.
Double Event 3/4 (1-4) Div. $94.10.
5—500 yd. flat.—1, Marietta; 2, Royal China.
Also ran:—Expansion, Fearless Foe, Dainty Maid, Follow Me.
2½ lengths.—Time, 30.11.
Win, $29.50. Forecast (4-3) Div. $77.90.
Place, 1st $10.40; 2nd $7.
Double Event 4/5 (4-4) Div. $58.50.
6—500 yd. flat.—1, Dickie; 2, Bindee Isunlep.
2 lengths.—Time, 30.07.
Win, $20.40. Forecast (3-4) Div. $120.10.
Place, 1st $11.60; 2nd $15.10.
Double Event 5/6 (4-3) Div. $46.80.
7—500 yd. flat.—1, Brigand; 2, D'Artagnan.
4 lengths.—Time, 29.96.
Win, $29. Forecast (6-5) Div. $115.30.
Place, 1st $12; 2nd $11.70.
Double Event 6/7 (3-6) Div. $51.70.
8—500 yd. flat.—1, Our Gift; 2, Gazelle.
7 lengths.—Time, 29.59.
Win, $19. Forecast (1-4) Div. $128.60.
Place, 1st $10.60; 2nd $15.
Double Event 7/8 (6-1) Div. $56.20.
9—500 yd. flat.—1, Spermin Lecitin; 2, Silhouette.
6 lengths.—Time, 29.79.
Win, $30.30. Forecast (5-4) Div. $98.80.
Place, 1st 13.60; 2nd $12.50.
Double Event 8/9 (1-5) Div. $55.60.
10—500 yd. flat.—1, Mad Dale; 2, Judy.
½ lengths.—Time, $29.86.
Win, $22.10. Forecast (5-1) Div. $37.70.
Place, 1st $7.80; 2nd $7.70.
Double Event 9/10 (5-5) Div. $36.50.
11.—525 yd. flat.—1, Rosie O'Hara; 2, Tinker.
1½ length.—Time, 31.17.
Win, $60.30. Forecast (5-3) Div. $183.30.
Place, 1st $15.40; 2nd $7.
Double Event 10/11 (5-5) Div. $149.80.
12—525 yd. flat.—1, So Far City; 2, Laughton.
A neck.—Time, 30.61.
Win, $30.80. Forecast (5-1) Div. $151.
Place, 1st $11.90; 2nd $14.70.
Double Event 11/12 (5-5) $198.50.

Eagle Star
Insurance Co., Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE: LONDON
General Agents for China:
SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)

IN THE COOLER WEATHER,
ONE-THIRD OF YOUR LIFE
SHOULD BE SPENT IN BED!
MAKE IT COMFORTABLE BY HAVING YOUR
MATTRESSES
REMADE AS NEW
It Costs Very Little
ARTS & CRAFTS
887-9 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 34226



FURS
SOSKIN
SIBERIAN FUR STORE
This is a fur coat season, and whether you pay $100 to $2,000 for the coat you buy here, you are getting the utmost in good quality skins and workmanship.
Proprietors:
G. KAPUSTIN & CO.
1119 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 35317

I double dare you
..show me a cigarette
that gives MORE PLEASURE
Why—
... because Chesterfield ingredients are the best a cigarette can have ... mild ripe home-grown tobaccos ... aromatic Turkish tobaccos ... aged for 2½ years ... pure tasteless cigarette paper ... and
a blend that can't be copied
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
Manufactured in the U.S.A. and imported into China every two weeks
... they'll give you MORE PLEASURE than any cigarette you ever smoked

THE SPORTS PAGE

Cordon Rouge Wins Criterion Stakes by Good Margin

Merrylight Beaten by Benlomond for Second Place; Autumn Race Meeting Off to Fine Start

By "The Chaser"

CORDON Rouge turned the tables on his recent conqueror Merrylight in yesterday's classic, the Criterion Stakes which was close and thrilling. It was the main feature of the first Day of the Autumn Race Meeting which got off to a flying start. In fact, Merrylight was even beaten by Benlomond, a complete outsider, and had to be content with third place which he very nearly lost to Frostylight. Dividends ranged all the way from $12.60 to $329, the latter amount being won by the lucky backers of Sparkfoot in the fourth race.

Six starters—Cordon Rouge, Benlomond, Merrylight, Frostylight, Rye and Bober—faced the barrier and the moment the tape went up Rye jumped into the lead, and was followed, by a length, by Merrylight. The field trailed Merrylight in a well-bunched group and the position was unchanged until after the straight was entered where all six ponies were showing. Merrylight took the lead by a length at the last furlong but Cordon Rouge came with a burst of speed opposite the stand to pass him and go on to win, while Benlomond came with a last minute rush to beat Merrylight for second place. The forecast combination of Cordon Rouge and Benlomond paid the huge dividend of $1026.80.

Sensational Win

A. A. White scored a sensational win on Sparkfoot in the fourth race by beating another outsider in Fancylight to pay the handsome dividend of $329 for a win ticket and $61.80 for a place, while one of the popular public fancies of the race Merry Jester filled third place.

After a rather strung-out race in which Phantom and Rain headed the field until the last quarter where a big group drew up and fought out the finish. Sparkfoot came with a tremendous spurt a hundred yards from home and like a streak of lightning

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Gold Vase Wins

Coming up with a rush in the last furlong, Gold Vase flashed past Night Express and beat Un-Un-Un in a neck-and-neck fight to the post in the sixth race.

flashed past the leaders to win by a length and a half while Fancylight beat Merry Jester by a length for second place.

Yumph made a successful initial appearance yesterday when he annexed the first race by a length and a half from The Midget and Raibais. Nero tried to run away from the field but was caught just before entering the bend and the first three ponies passed him easily, while he tailed off and finished nowhere.

Mr. Cire had pretty much of a family affair with three starters out of five in the second race and as expected took first and second honours with Flyinglight and Ebonylight, while Sumatra finished third three lengths away. Friskylight led the field until the turn where he faded out and tailed away to let the others pass him. Y. S. Chang rode a clever race on White Birthday to win the third race from Colorado Kid and Cordon Bleu. He followed Libertylight, who ran "hell for leather" from the start, and trailed by four lengths and when Libertylight tired after entering the straight he came through to win by three lengths.

Two-mile Race

The two-mile race, which fell to the favourite Gold Vase, resembled a procession from beginning to end. Night Express, who not very long ago was reputed to be only good for half a mile, used all his brawn and muscle to plod through the two miles and finish third four lengths behind Un Un Un. Going into his usual lead early in the race, he was well ahead of the field when the field had reached the stands the first time round. When then three quarter mile post was reached he was many lengths in front and victory looked like a certain thing for him, but after a short distance he tired and the field gradually closed up. He entered the straight with three lengths to the good but Gold Vase and Un Un Un passed him at the furlong post to take first and second place.

Saucylight took the seventh race from Toodle-do and Houdini while the favourite White Major could not do better than run a good fourth.

Kanoungtoe won the eighth race to award his patient backers $71 for a win ticket after a close race in which Experience and Pearlylight filled the minor berths. Mercury (late Bramshot) was made a raging favourite in the pari-mutuel but was not in the picture at the finish.

The ninth race was divided into two sections to avoid an unwieldy field. The first section was won by Gram who rode Port St. Mary to victory, beating Record Mark by a length and a half while Goldenray was third a length and a half away.

The second section fell to The Cosmopolitan after a neck and neck duel with Duke of York all the way down the straight and it was perhaps Maitland's stronger riding that decided the issue. Welfenfels filled the remaining place a length and a half away.

1.—Race. ¾ mile.
Yumph (The Outsider) 158
R. D. Parkin 1
The Midget (W. G. Turbyfill) 149
W. G. Turbyfill 2
Raibais (Yulee) 155 G. P. Gram 3
Also ran:—Little Joe (H. W. Keep), **Milkylight** (C. B. Moller), Nero (F. Marshall), Livelylight (E. B. Moller), Cavalier (F. Noodt), Rhein-Fels (E. B. Cumine).
Won by 1½ length; ¾ length.
Time, 1.35⅘ sec.
Win, $37.20. Places, $13, $39, $9.20.

2.—Race. 7 furlongs.
Flyinglight (Cire) 165 E. B. Moller 1
Ebonylight (Cire) 161 R. B. Moller 2
Sumatra (E. B.) 148 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Friskylight (C. B. Moller), The Jacana (F. Noodt).
Won by 1 length; 3 lengths.
Time, 1.52⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race J1. Winning combination 2/4. Dividend $26.80.
Win, $12.80. Places, $7, $7.80.

3.—Race. 1¼ mile.
White Birthday (A. V. White) 151
Y. S. Chang 1
Colorado Kid (Dod) 144
R. H. Robertson 2
Cordon Bleu (We Two) 156
H. Maitland 3
Also ran:—Libertylight (E. B. Moller), Port Bradda (G. P. Gram), Crispylight (R. B. Moller).
Sweep: (1) 145, (2) 191, (3) 665.
Unplaced: 163, 346, 464.
Won by 3 lengths; short head.
Time, 2.45⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race K1. Winning Combination 5/4. Dividend $641.60.
Win, $34.20. Places, $9.40, $12, $8.40.

4.—Race. 1¼ mile.
Sparkfoot (A. H. George) 146
A. A. White 1
Fancylight (Cire) 152 E. B. Moller 2
Merry Jester (C. S. Mao) 159
T. L. Wong 3
Also ran:—Roehampton (A. F. Clark), Cherrybey (F. Noodt), The New China (Y. S. Chang), Cottonlight (C. B. Moller), The Mars (J. B. Lok), Autumnlight (R. B. Moller), Busted Straight (H. W. Keep), Evesham (S. Y. Sung), Sammy (Gabor Renner), Rain late Horsemanship (H. Maitland), Phantom (F. Marshall), Don Pedro (J. Pote-Hunt), White Parade (G. P. Gram), Magic Eve (John Sparke).
Sweep: (1) 506, (2) 258, (3) 285.
Unplaced: 640, 453, 212, 698, 472, 516, 474, 140, 699, 547, 301, 196, 238, 298.
Won by 2 lengths; 1 length.
Time, 2.42⅘ sec.
Win, $229. Places, $61.80, $93.80, $9.80.

5.—Race. 2 miles.
Gold Vase (We Two) 147 F. Marshall 1
Un-Un-Un (G. J. Mary) 146
G. P. Gram 2
Night Express (R. H. McNair) 152
Gabor Renner 3
Also ran:—Duke of Cornwall (R. Morgan), Mou Tan Hua (R. D. Parkin), Huntley Times (J. S. Tsoung), Tungstenlight (E. B. Moller), The Swan (F. Noodt), Mefistofele (J. B. Lok), Mightylight (C. B. Moller), Don Agustin (S. Y. Sung), Merry Memories (A. C. Kew), Stolzeneck (E. B. Cumine).
Sweep: (1) 477, (2) 58, (3) 184.
Unplaced: 613, 868, 393, 758, 491, 314, 248, 243, 717, 106.
Won by 1½ length; 4 lengths.
Time, 4.29⅘ sec.
Win, $12.60. Places, $7.40, $8.60, $25.60.

6.—Race. THE CRITERION STAKES (CLASSIC). 1 mile.
Cordon Rouge (Mrs. Jack Liddell) 155
H. Maitland 1
Benlomond (Makalee) 158 I. H. Howell 2
Merrylight (Cire) 155 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Frostylight (R. B. Moller), Rye (A. F. Clark), Bober (G. P. Gram).
Sweep: (1) 553, (2) 444, (3) 507.
Unplaced: 748, 460, 549.
Won by 1½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 2.05⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race L1. Winning Combination 3/1. Dividend $1,026.80.
Win, $11.60. Places, $6, $13.80, $6.20.

7.—Race. ¾ mile.
Saucylight (Cire) 161 R. B. Moller 1
Toodle-do (W. G. Turbyfill) 152
E. B. Cumine 2
Houdini (R. H. McNair) 147
G. P. Gram 3
Also ran:—White Major (J. Pote-Hunt), Fairy Starling (T. L. Wong), Bright Moth (P. Y. Vong), Refinement (A. C. Kew), Mischief (John Sparke), Mayorship (J. B. Lok), Morning Glory (Y. S. Chang), Sky Raider (J. S. Tsoung), Loch Mhor (E. J. Bell), Smart Morn (H. M. Pih).
Sweep: (1) 579, (2) 113, (3) 263.
Unplaced: 893, 476, 168, 81, 194, 407, 86, 242, 760, 622.
Won by a neck; 2 lengths.
Time, 1.35 sec.
Win, $24.40. Places, $9.40, $14.40, $10.40.

8.—Race. 1 mile.
Kanoungtoe (Hans Luft) 152
R. Morgan 1
Experience (McLaurin) 157 T. L. Wong 2
Pearlylight (Cire) 158 E. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Blenheim (F. Marshall), Blue Peter (F. Noodt), Eureka Excellent (J. B. Lok), Belvedere (H. W. Keep), Royal Scot (G. P. Gram), Mercury late Bramshot (Gabor Renner), Merry Pilot (E. J. Bell), Charminglight (C. B. Moller), Claverton (V. L. Xavier), Friesenfels (E B. Cumine), Ideal King (J. Pote-Hunt).
Sweep: (1) 411, (2) 517, (3) 626.
Unplaced: 286, 622, 561, 275, 682, 410, 717, 272, 362, 146, 661.
Won by ½ length; ¾ length.
Time, 2.12⅘ sec.
Win, $71. Places, $21.40, $30.20, $72.

9.—Race. 1¼ mile.
Port St. Mary (Manxman) 155
G. P. Gram 1
Record Mark (Jumiriam) 149
V. L. Xavier 2
Goldenray (M. K.) 157 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Drumalla (R. B. Moller), Sober Morn (B. Mielck), Receivership (J. B. Lok), Artimid (A. C. Kow), Sir Charles (E. J. Bell).
Sweep: (1) 172, (2) 231, (3) 750.
Unplaced: 223, 126, 632, 373, 297.
Won by 1½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 2.48⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race M1. Winning Combination 4/7. Dividend $467.40.
Win, $27.40. Places, $10.20, $13.40, $7.

9A.—Race. 1¼ mile.
The Cosmopolitan (Wayfoong) 160
H. Maitland 1
Duke of York (Alone) 153 M. Perske 2
Welfenfels (Hardi) 152 E. B. Cumine 3
Also ran:—Airylight (C. B. Moller), Downside (Gabor Renner), Man O'Pep (R. Morgan), Clever Lad (R. D. Parkin), Mimulus (G. R. Cheape), White Scamp (J. Pote-Hunt).
Sweep: (1) 997, (2) 1042, (3) 678.
Unplaced: 968, 1125, 1109, 1121, 1050, 986.
Won by a head; 1½ length.
Time, 2.50 sec.
Win, $17.20. Places, $9.40, $11.40, $13.40.

Navy, Marine Fighting Teams Selected

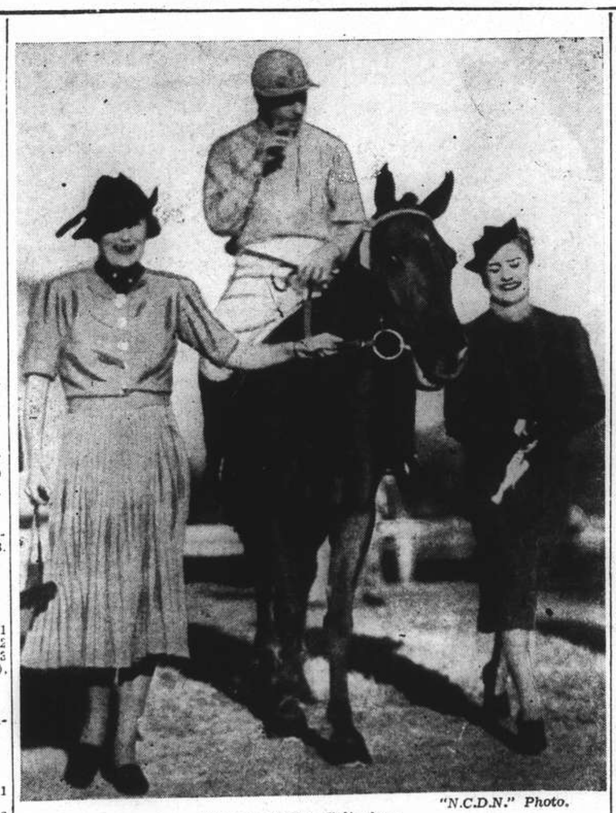
Inter-Service Boxing on November 14

U.S. Marine and Navy fighters who will square off in the biggest boxing event of the local year on November 14 have been picked and the squads which will represent their respective branches of service are as follows.

Navy.—lightweights.—Fireman Watt. Vallone, Clanton; welterweights.—Slack, Elam, Rogers; Middleweights.—Groll, Bell, Mariano; light heavyweights.—Pusta, Holliday; heavyweights.—Jarboe, Ellison.

Marines. — lightweights. — "Chuck" Haines, Clark, Holmberg; welterweights.—Loper, Neuklis, Saddler, Duke de Stefano, Bearsto, Radovich, Moore; middleweights.—Addis, Ballinger, Gentile Kubiak, Leemans; heavyweights.—Pukovitz, Bikowski.

Officials.—referee.—"Paddy" Duffy and W. Tingle; judges.-Messrs.—H. D. Rodger, G. Bruce and Hersberg; timekeepers.—Messrs. Gallop and Bernard.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Winner of the Criterions

After handsomely winning yesterday's classic by 1½ lengths, Cordon Rouge (late Waterloobey) is seen being led in by his owner, Mrs. Jack Liddell with Lady Clark-Kerr on the right and H. Maitland in the saddle.

Germans Beaten By Hockey Club

Cole's Addition to S.H.C. Proves Vital Factor of Hard-fought Contest

Backed by good defensive measures, the Shanghai Hockey Club scored a close victory over the German Hockey Club yesterday afternoon at the Race Course in a friendly game by the odd goal in three.

Capt. J. R. Cole, skipper of the formidable Loyal Regiment in the past season, proved a valuable addition to the Club as he scored both points to defeat the Germans. The opening goal came as a result of a penalty bully and the Club eleven took a lead by the lone tally at half-time. In the second period the Germans rallied to even the score through Wicke but before the contest was over Capt. Cole shot into the net his second goal.

Crickmer and Broadbent played a fine game for the victors in defence. They stopped numerous raids and kept the Germans from winning. Pote-Hunt assumed a new position at outside-left and felt very uncomfortable there. On the other end,

More Sports News on Page 11

Kenyon showed flashes of brilliance but was inclined to overdo himself and was responsible for spoiling a perfect goal shot by Pote-Hunt late in the game because of lying offside.

The Germans were weak in all departments. Wetzell, a former centre-half, was moved to centre but the change failed to improve matters as the defence became incapable of checking the opponents' attack. Throughuot the game the team was only successful in midfield play. When coming towards the Club goal none of the forwards could keep his end up. Consequently, the Club keeper had very little to do between the posts.

Germans Attack

After the interval the Germans improved in their play and began to attack. In the 5th minute Tifenbacher combined well with Wicke and had all opposition beaten except the custodian. The former attempted a shot but he drove too hard and the ball boomed over the goal frame.

In the 16th minute, following a fine save by Schoemann from Cole's shot, Melchers and Tifenbacher worked their way out and sent the right-winger, Wicke, through. The latter swerved in to take Wetzell's place and beat Blazel with a grounder to tie the score.

The Club, not to be denied of victory, played harder than ever. Hardley collided with Wetzell and hurt his knee. He retired, leaving only ten men to cope with the German eleven. Nevertheless, Kenyon put in a nice effort, slipped the ball to Cole, who cleverly drew Schoemann out in an attempt to save and drove into an open goal the winning shot.

Seaforths Beat United

Two other games of Second Division calibre were also played at the Race Course. The Seaforth Highlanders met the United Club and won by 3-1, leading at the interval by 2-0. The Police, playing with a depleted side of nine men, lost to the Area Details 4-2. The score in the first period was 2-0 in favour of the soldiers.

A good game is expected this afternoon when the Seaforth first team play the United Club, starting at 2.30 p.m. The Highlanders possess smooth co-ordination and stand a good chance of winning this year's League.

Gates Back to Dartmouth

Amherst, Nov. 4.

Harrington Gates, famous footballer, left the religious colony, "The Holy Ghost and Us," here and announced today that he was returning to Dartmouth College.

He said that he would return to resume his studies in an attempt to obtain a diploma in June. He did not mention football, but it was believed that he would never play again.

Mr. Francis P. Murphy, Governor of New Hampshire, and the state police earlier investigated the religious colony where Gates was said to have been "struggling with his conscience whether to return to college."
—United Press.

Interport Bowls Dinner

As will be seen from the notice which appears today, the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Association are proposing to organise a congratulatory dinner to the victorius Interport team which has just returned from Hongkong.

All members who wish to attend are requested to send in their names to the secretary of their particular club as soon as possible. Until an estimate can be made of those who intend to be present definite arrangements cannot be made so it is hoped that members will send in their intimations without delay.

Reinforcement Cup Polo Final Today

The final of the Reinforcement Cup polo tournament is to be played today beginning at 2.30 p.m. at the Hungjao Club. Corps Cavalry—W. Allman, W. R. Johnstone, W. B. Hughes, N. F. Allman—will meet the Partridges—Lutey, E. B. Moller, Lacks and Heyn.

England Favoured In Eights Today

American Crew Dogged by Bad Luck; Regatta Should Be Gala Occasion

Ill-luck has appeared in the path of the American crew for today's regatta, as R. E. Perkins was taken ill with bronchitis on Friday night and from every indication will not be able to row in the International Trial Fours. Fortunately the Americans have a substitute who has been training with the crew, and L. Reierstad will replace him at No. 2. Despite this adversity America is still favoured to win the fours, although the race will be a much closer one than previously expected.

England will start as favourites in the Eights. Her recent outings show her with a well-balanced crew, young and fit, and trained to the minute. She should be able to maintain a hard and fast rate of striking throughout the course and although Scotland and the World are expected to be in the picture, the English should come through winners.

The rowing shells were sent down-river to Holts Wharf yesterday, and the Club's native staff have spent an energetic afternoon preparing the stands and seeing to it that everything is in readiness for today's competition. Those who are visiting the regatta in houseboats and pleasure craft are asked to keep clear of the course, and if these craft wish to be moored to the Wharf, they are to keep to the area reserved for them.

Arrangements for Spectators

The launch and tender to take the crews will leave promptly on time, the competitors being asked to catch the Blue Funnel Launch which leaves the Custom's Jetty at 9 a.m. and spectators being advised to take the Moller Tender which leaves the Custom's Jetty at 9.30 a.m. There will be no other means of conveyance provided for members by the Club, and if these boats are missed, visitors will have to find their own way downriver.

Tiffin and a cold lunch will be served. Music will be played during the races, and all in all the day should be a gala occasion.

Interest in the other races will see spectators following the three griffin crews, stroked by F. Holmes, Lt. Swenceski, and J. Larsen, respectively. The Hong Fours will see Ewo and the Yee Tsoong crews fighting out the finish, and the Veterans race over half a mile will provide a diversion from the more serious side of rowing.

The following is the programme of events for the day.

10.00 a.m.—International Trial Fours
10.30 a.m.—Griffin Fours
11.00 a.m.—Hong Fours
11.30 a.m.—Veterans Fours
11.45 a.m.—Senior Fours
12.15 noon.—Junior Foirs

Tiffin Interval

1.45 p.m.—International Trial Eights
2.15 p.m.—Griffin Pairs
2.45 p.m.—Junior-Senior Fours
3.15 p.m.—Invitation Eights.

Police Rugger Eleven Held to Draw

Area Details Prove Good Opposition for Law

At the Race Course yesterday afternoon the Police were rather unfortunate in only securing a draw against the Area Details, after having the lion's share of the play in the second half. Both sides scored a try. Inability of the lawmen to put the finishing touches to several movements that looked like materializing into points, was responsible for the division of spoils.

Hamlen, Woods and Barclay of the Details showed up prominently throughout the game with their fine defensive and attacking play, the former's touch finding and passing being specially good.

The Police pack fulfilled the promise that it showed last week and was able to shove the soldiers all over the field. Reynolds, hooking for the heavier side, was able to secure possession of the ball four times out of five and had the Police backs, apart from Davies and Killingbeck who performed most creditably, taken advantage of the opportunities that came their way, an easy victory would have been the result.

Police: J. Killingbeck; C. Fallace, L. Cockburn, F. Bader, H. Forster; L. Davies, P. Kelly; A. Buxton, J. Hartley, F. MacKeown, E. Wood, H. Edger, H. Newell, G. Reynolds, A. Gammie.

Area Details: Capt. Barclay; Pte. Morris, Dvr. Woods, Cpl. Ashenhurst, Pte. Whybrow; Pte. Wilmot, Sgt. Hamlen; Pte. Sharp, Pte. Riddle, L/Cpl. van Milligen, Pte. Faulkner, L/Cpl. Ward, Sgnlmn. Evans, Cpl. Hurditch and Sgnlmn. Hall.

Police Forwards Shine

The greater part of the first half was evenly contested with the Police forwards showing up very well, specially in set scrums Hamlen displayed good form for the Details, his touch kicking and attempts to cut through being most useful. The soldiers' threes impressed much more than those of the Police who, however, were definitely better than when last seen out. The only score of the first period came when Woods received after a nice forward movement on the part of the backs and went over near the flag. The kick was not converted.

The second half saw the Police pressing throughout and although Bader touched down for an unconverted try all other efforts failed despite the fact that the Details were penned in their own 25 for the greater part of this period. MacKeown had hard luck on three occasions in not scoring, whilst Bader and Fallace were each beaten on the bounce of the ball with nothing between them and a try.

Sports Programme Today

SOCCER:—1st division.—A.S.F. *v.* S.F.X., Canidrome, 10.30 a.m., J. Chen; S.M.P. *v.* Aurora, Kiaochow, J. Anderson.
Reserve division.—S.F.X. *v.* Lusitano, R.G.1, E. M. Manchetti; Seaforths *v.* A.S.F., R.G.2, N. Fadeyeff; S.R.C. *v.* Tung Hwa, Kiaochow, 9 a.m., C. F. Li.
2nd division.—Brit. Navy *v.* Russ. Regt., S.R.C., W. A. Day.
3rd division.—P.T.H. *v.* Russ. Club, R.G.5, H. A. Harrs.
RUGGER:—Seaforths *v.* French Forces, 2.30 p.m., Race Course; Captain's XV *v.* Vice Captain's XV, 3.15 p.m. Race Course.
MEN'S HOCKEY:—Friendly.—United Club *v.* Seaforths "A," R.G. 7, 2.30 p.m.; Shanghai Hockey Club "B" *v.* German Hockey Club "B," Kiaochow Park, 2.30 p.m.
WOMEN'S HOCKEY: — Second Division.—J.A.C. "B" *v.* Sokol, R.G. 4, 2.45 p.m. Friendly.—Erin Villa "A" *v.* Erin Villa "B," Kiaochow Park, 10 a.m.
TENNIS:—C.S.F. Hardcourt Championships.
ROWING:—Shanghai Rowing Club Annual Autumn Regatta; Holt's Wharf beginning at 10 a.m.

PARIS
550 Av. Joffre Tel. 85205
To-day at 10.30 a.m. MATINEE at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
SONJA HENIE
DON AMECHE
IN MELODIOUS ROMANCE
"HAPPY LANDING"
SONGS! HUMOUR! DANCES!

CAFE RESTAURANT
RENAISSANCE
795 Avenue Joffre
VERTINSKY
NIGHT CLUB
Open All Night
For reservations telephone 74902

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
ERROL FLYNN
MAUCH TWINS in
"PRINCE and PAUPER"

KOREAN APPLES
PURE HONEY
WALNUTS
FRESH CRANBERRIES
A completely new stock of the above is at hand. Buy here where you get the best quality at moderate prices.
VASSOS & CO.
662 Avenue Joffre, Tel. 72512

'Viyella' Standard Socks
These, the most attractive socks that have ever been made are guaranteed unshrinkable. 'Viyella' socks rarely need darning as there is no shrinking to strain the yarn.
Available in a dozen popular shades, plain and ribbed, sizes 9 to 12.
The foot rule strip comes with each pair, showing the correct size from toe to heel. The size can be verified after each washing and thus prove our guarantee. Should 'Viyella' disappoint, your Outfitter will replace them, if washed according to the special washing instructions.
Obtainable at Messrs. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd., and from all first class stores throughout the East. If any difficulty, please write Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd. Viyella House, Nottingham, England
'Viyella' REGD.
8 APB 4

Looking for Entertainment?
THEN SEE THIS WEEK'S
FLOOR SHOW!
TOPS 'EM ALL
DEL MONTE
THE LIVEST SPOT IN SHANGHAI

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE AT 2 p.m.
When Champions Meet!
TOPNOTCHERS CLASH IN REQUEST
GRAND PARTIE: 20 Points

Reds:		*Blues:*
GARATE	*Vs.*	RAMOS
ANDRINUA		SALSAMENDI

Events 1-8:	*Events 9-16:*
1. GERARDO	1. HERNANDO
2. FERNANDO	2. OLASO
3. MAGUREGUI	3. URANGA
4. RAFAEL	4. PRUDENCIO
5. AZUMENDI	5. GURIDI
6. OSA	6. ARANA

To-day at 2.15 and 9 LAST TWO SHOWS *To-day at 2.15 and 9*
LE BALLET RUSSE at the LYCEUM
in a colourful and amusing show
"DON QUIXOTE"

CARL ZEISS JENA

WHY WORRY OTHERS?
BRING YOUR OWN
ZEISS BINOCULARS
Obtainable at all Leading Stores and from the General Agents
CARLOWITZ & CO., 670 Szechuen Road

Seaforths Trounce Savoia

Scots Grow Stronger as Game Progresses to Win 5-2; Italians Fade in Final Half

AFTER being one goals down in the first moments of play, the Seaforth Highlanders came back with a vengeance to dominate the major part of the game and win by 5-2 in yesterday First Division soccer encounter played before a large crowd at the Canidrome. The onslaught of the Scots gained momentum as the battle progressed while the Savoia players, after being impressively, grew tired and somewhat disheartened towards the close.

The start of the game did not give a favourable impression of the Seaforths and for the first twenty minutes the game was hardly good football. From the start the Seaforths were puzzled by the long passes of their opponents and until about half way through the first half the majority of the team adopted the same rushing style of football as the Italians.

The first goal came as a surprise to everyone. The Savoia kicked off and their forwards made a concerted rush through the Scots defence almost before one of the Seaforths players had moved. Cumis received the ball from Carenza and took a fast shot which hit the bar and bounced into the net over Atkinson's head.

This point for the Italians seemed to give them courage and they pressed but the ball was soon sent down to the Seaforth forwards who crowded the Savoia defence down to their own goal line and the play then remained for the most part of this half in the Savoia area.

The mainstay of the Savoia attack was their good passing and this often gave Carenza and his forwards a chance to slip through. One of these dashes brought applause for Atkinson when he dropped on a ball outside the goal area just as Carenza was about to shoot. As usual Carenza was the principal in the Savoia attack though he was ably assisted by Cumis and these two players took every opportunity of giving Atkinson a hot time.

Though the standard of play was not brilliant, the Seaforths managed to stay as long as ten minutes at a time in the Italian half of the field but as was seen in previous matches their shooting was wild and many chances were lost through the players being inaccurate in their passing and shooting.

Strange Goal

The Italian forwards had just made a passing movement forward when they lost the ball to the Scottish backs; a slight struggle ensued and Cumis kept Speirs hard pressed with the result that the latter risked a pass back to Atkinson in goal. The latter however was not fully prepared for such a move and though he made an effort to get hold of the ball he missed badly and it rolled on into the goal.

Duncan and Fraser then redoubled their efforts to beat Canini at the other end of the field but it was not until the last minute of the half that Fraser crossed the ball over high for McGuigan to head it into the net, making the half time score Seaforths 1, Savoia 2.

The second half saw the complete breakdown of the Italian team. With the setting sun in their eyes and the Seaforths playing better and better as time went on they began to lose confidence and it looked for a while as if some rough play would develop but though the whistle was in constant use for elbowing and handling the referee kept the game well in hand.

With the sun behind them and a weakening team in front the Scottish lads picked up courage and began to use Carani in the Italian goal as a shooting mark but the Savoia defence dropped back and for the latter part the half line played side by side with the backs. The entire Seaforth forward line took turns at shooting for goal and it was Peachy who finally evened the score by tipping a pass from Fraser into the back of the net.

A few seconds later the Scots rushed down and Fraser again got the ball in but the point was disallowed as he was in an offside position. It was not long however till the third point was made by McGuigan from a good pass by Ross. In an attempt to save this shot Canini dived backwards and slightly injured himself but after a few minutes was able to carry on.

With one point in hand the Seaforth attacks eased off and they were by this time running rings round their opponents till Duncan took the ball in for the 4th goal. With the Italian team almost at a standstill it looked as if the game was over but in the last few seconds Fraser shot in with the ball, Canini made an attempt to save but only put the ball out to McGuigan who scored the final point.

Seaforths:—Atkinson, Speirs, Campbell, McAloon, McCusker, McShannon, Ross, Fraser, Duncan, Peachy.

Savoia:—Canini, Zordan, Martinetto, Tarico, Jesu, Pagnacco, Susi, Troso, Carenza, Cumis, Murador.

Referee:—A. C. Sinclair.

A good football game was witnessed yesterday afternoon on the Race Course when the French Forces beat the Abteilung by 2 goals to nil.

Throughout the play was very even but the downfall of the German team was their weak forward line and the superior passing of the French forwards. The passing movements of the Frenchmen were very pleasing to watch and they had the best of the game in midfield but were not so good when they came up against the strong German defence. Elkhoff in the German goal more than once distinguished himself by bringing off some spectacular saves but credit must also go to the French goalkeeper who although he did not get a great deal to do put up a fine performance.

There was no score during the first half thanks to the good work of the Abteilung defence and it was not until fifteen minutes after the restart that the first goal went to the French when Vasih took a free kick from just outside the penalty area and passed to Culurd who took a quick shot at goal and scored.

It did not take Hans Bolloni long to even the score and this stood till ten minutes from the end when during the constant pressing of the French forward line, a centred pass to Singn gave him a chance to put in a very fast shot which Eikhoff had no hopes of saving.

French Forces:—Vincent, Got, Yack, Lemerius, Vay-Vasih, Arsol, le Lebras, Theyvan, Culord, Singh, Eliquo.

Abteilung:—Eikhoff, Bolloni, Brammer, Bochow, Bolloni, Steingog, Vitzancy, Bolloni, Ivanoff.

Referee H. F. Marshall.

Police, Savoia Draw

A very even game was seen in the Reserve Division match between the Savoia and the Police on the Race Course yesterday which resulted in a draw. Throughout play was very even and no side had the advantage although the score at half time stood in favour of the Savoia, it did not take the Police long to even up in the second half and despite their efforts to get the lead splendid work on the part of the Savoia defence kept them at bay.

Xaverians Beat Betar

Xaverians had an easy win over Betar in yesterdays match at the Race Course when they put the score up to 6-0. The weak efforts and fumbling of the Betar defence allowed the Xaverians to get through time after time and it was surprising that the score was not higher than it turned out to be.

Details, Bramtoco Draw

Another of the drawn games on the Race Course yesterday was the match between the Area Details and Bramtoco. It was not until near the end of the first half that the score came in an evenly balanced struggle when the Area Details scored two quick goals in close succession. It was not until the second half that Bramtoco managed to score and force a draw. If it had not been for the superior weight and determination of the Bramtoco team it might quite easily have resulted in a win for the soldiers but they lacked the finish necessary to bring off a win.

Spectacular Exhibition Of Hai-Alai Today

Twenty-Point Match Will Feature Matinee

A spectacular exhibition of Hai-Alai, in the form of a twenty-point match between carefully-chosen teams made up of the Auditorium's outstanding doubles stars, will be the feature attraction of the matinee programme at the popular Avenue du Roi Albert fronton today. This Reds v. Blues contest will see Garate, ace front player and recent five-game winner, paired with Andrinua, runner-up in the Autumn Champions last Sunday; while Ramos, a whirlwind of speed in the front court, will be partnered by Salsamendi, the youthful Hai-Alai star who captured his second successive championship last Sunday by winning the Autumn Champions.

Garate is regarded by competent followers of the speedy Basque sport as a player with very few peers as a front court player (or delantero) in the world of Hai-Alai, having achieved fame in Europe and South America before coming to Shanghai five years to join the Auditorium's team of singles aces. Possessed of a powerful forehand drive, he specialises in deep-court drives and two-wall placements which if permitted to bounce are virtually certain point-winners.

Ramos is the very essence of speed on the fronton, being as quick and deft with his powerful wrist as he is fast on his feet. In the back court, a struggle is certain to develop to demonstrate whether Salsamendi or Andrinua is the steadier performer in the role of *zaguero* or back player, the back player in a grand partie being required to fill a defensive role while his front court partner does the attacking and scoring. Today's grand partie, the first of the 1938-9 season, will bring to a close a well-balanced programme embracing sixteen Senior and Super singles events.

Valerian Scratched from November Handicap

London, Nov. 5.

The name of Valerian is being scratched from the list of entries for the November Handicap. This leaves twenty horses in the call-over for the race to be run November 26 at Manchester.—Reuter.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

As Seaforths Subdue Savoia

Freakish action caught by the camera in yesterday's First Division soccer match at the Canidrome in which the Seaforth Highlanders came from behind to trounce convincingly the Savoia.

Hardcourt Tennis at C.S.F. Begins

Favourites Advance with Ease in Early Matches

Fine weather greeted the opening of the 26th Open Hardcourt Championships at the Cercle Sportif Francais yesterday afternoon. Matches in the men's division dominated the programme, with 11 singles and three doubles. In the women's section only two singles were run off.

Play was smooth, there being no surprises. Lewis Carson, the invincible, led the parade of victories by trouncing D. Rosenweig 6-0 and 6-3. Humberto Collaco, who drew the same bracket, took the measure of P. Oliveira by two 6-4 sets Collaco played judiciously and was not in a hurry to polish off his opponent, being content to go the distance of ten games in each set.

Z. L. Sia, a promising young Chinese, gave an impressive showing by trimming Y. Segalen in a straight order, 6-4 and 6-0.

Chen Defeats Lieut. Ward

F. T. Indricksen eliminated V. G. Taussig without any trouble by 6-2 and 6-0 but the fifth and sixth matches in the same bracket went the full distance of three sets. Gordon Chen rallied after losing the first set 4-6 to post a victory over Lt. R. E. M. Ward by capturing the next two sets 6-2 and 6-4. A. V. Guterres knocked B. K. Wallace out of the competition by a score of 6-3, 2-6, 6-4.

In the upper bracket C. C. Squires, T. C. Chang and Harry K. F. Li all emerged victorious without much opposition. Squires defeated S. A. Judah by two 6-1 sets. Chang vanquished R. D. Boyer, the Fourth Marine champion, 6-0 and 6-2 while Li whipped L. Lee 6-3 and 6-2. A third Chinese came through when Chen Tsou-hing beat F. Shaffer by 6-1 and 6-3.

In the two men's doubes matches only one was completed. Carson and Squires outscored the combination of Capt. Williamson and Moore. The American couple did not begin well and pulled through by 8-6. In the second set they gained their feet and won handily by 6-2.

The two tussles in the women's section produced close fight, each reaching the third set. Miss Holwill eliminated Miss Mimie Ouei by the longest score of 6-4, 5-7 and 6-3.

Miss Bee-cee Lo, in the other encounter, lost to Mrs. H. Collaco by 3-6, 6-1, 4-6.

Home Soccer Results

London, Nov 5.

Following are the results of the League Soccer matches played today:—

English League

First Division

Arsenal 2, Leeds United 3
Aston Villa 0, Manchester United 2
Blackpool 0, Charlton Athletic 0
Brentford 2, Bolton Wanderers 2
Derby County 2, Preston North End 0
Everton 4, Middlesbrough 0
Grimsby Town 2, Chelsea 1
Huddersfield Town 2, Leicester City 0
Portsmouth 1, Liverpool 1
Sunderland 3, Stoke City 0
Wolverhampton W. 2, Birmingham 1

Second Division

Blackburn Rovers 0, Coventry City 2
Bradord 2, Burnley 2
Bury 3, West Bromwich A. 3
Chesterfield 3, Plymouth Argyle 1
Fulham 2, Nottingham Forest 2
Manchester C. 2, Tottenham Hotspur 0
Millwall 0, Southampton 1
Sheffield Wednesday 0, Newcastle U. 2
Swansea Town 1, Sheffield United 2
Tranmere Rovers 2, Luton Town 3
West Ham United 2, Norwich City 0

Third Division (Southern)

Aldershot 3, Mansfield Town 0
Bristol City 2, Queen's Park Rangers 2
Clapton Orient 2, Bristol Rovers 1
Crystal Palace 4, Southend United 3
Newport County 2, Brighton & H.A. 0
Northampton T. 2, Bournemouth B.A. 0
Notts County 0, Walsall 0
Port Vale 1, Cardiff City 1
Swindon Town 1, Ipswich Town 1
Torquay United 1, Reading 1
Watford 4, Exeter City 2

Third Division (Northern)

Carlisle United 3, Barnsley 1
Crewe Alexandra 1, Oldham Athletic 2
Darlington 3, Accrington Stanley 0
Doncaster Rovers 4, New Brighton 1
Gateshead 4, Lincoln City 0
Hartlepools U. 4, Stockport County 2
Rochdale 5, Chester 2
Rotherham United 1, Barrow 2
Southport 1, Halifax Town 0
Wrexham 4, Hull City 2
York City 0, Bradford City 1

Scottish League

First Division

Aberdeen 5, Hamilton Acas. 0
Albion Rovers 2, Rangers 7
Arbroath 0, Third Lanark 5
Celtic 3, Ayr United 3
Hibernian 3, Falkirk 0
Kilmarnock 4, Raith Rovers 2
Partick Thistle 4, Motherwell 2
Queen of the South 0, Hearts 1
Queen's Park 4, Clyde 2
St. Mirren 4, St. Johnstone 0

Scottish 2nd Division

Alloa 2, King's Park 3
Dundee 1, Airdrieonians 2
Dunfermline Ath. 3, Leith Athletic 2
East Stirlingshire 3, Dundee United 3
Edinburgh City 2, East Fife 5
Montrose 2, Dumbarton 2
Morton 3, Brechin City 2
St. Bernards 1, Cowdenbeath 2
Stenhousemuir 2, Forfar Athletic 1.

—Reuter.

H.M.S. Birmingham Crush Club

Navy Men Run Roughshod Over S.R.U.F.C. to Score One Goal, Five Tries Without Reply

DISPLAYING marked superiority in all phases of the game, a team from H.M.S. Birmingham ran roughshod over a Club XV yesterday afternoon at the Race Course, overwhelming their opponents by a goal and five tries to nil in a game that was marked by the brilliant handling, passing and straight running of the Navy backs.

Securing the ball from the majority of set and loose scrimmages, Birmingham's scrum-half, Sub-Lieut. Dickie, was able to set his threes in motion time and time again and only the fine tackling and defensive play of the Club prevented an even larger score being chalked up.

Lieut. Lewis, the Navy right-winger, and incidentally a Welsh trial cap for three seasons, was the most outstanding player on the field, his safe gathering of passes from all angles, his delightful dummy selling and forceful, straight running, being as good as anything seen in Shanghai since the days that Harold Bidwell was in the regular habit of baffling his opponents.

Lieut. Manners, Sub-Lieut. Dickie and Pay-Master-Midshipmen Collins also showed up prominently in an attack that was ever on the move.

H.M.S. Birmingham: E. R. A. Beck; A. B. Iredale, P. M. S. Collins, Midshipman Cleve, Lieut. E. Lewis; Lieut. Manners, Lieut. Dickie; Lieut. Meyrick, Lieut. McCann, Lieut. Brown, Marine Nicoll, Stoker Rogers, Lieut. Hewlett, Lieut. Fanshaw and Stoker Barnes.

A Club XV: W. P. Hetherington; R. N. Bryant, A. Thomas, G. E. Bennett, E. S. Blackwood; G. C. Williams, L. R. St. Louis; R. V. Stapleton-Cotton, W. F. Gilbert, T. D. Adams, R. J. Lucas, G. H. Hodgman, J. March, J. Havtorn, R. Monnot. Referee: D. W. Leach.

Club Kicks Off

The Club kicked off and were quickly on the offensive only to be straight back to their goal line by a Navy threes' movement which, however broke down at the critical moment. After five minutes, during the greater part of which the Navy had things their own way, Birmingham swung the ball out from a loose scrum to the left, Collins going over near the corner flag after beating two opponents. Lewis failed with the resulting kick. Birmingham 3—Club 0.

The sailors threatened again immediately after, a movement in which the entire three-quarter line handled the ball gaining over fifty yards' ground, a punt ahead bouncing the wrong way to be touched down and going over the dead ball line.

For the first fifteen minutes the Navy side greatly impressed the onlookers by the manner in which they secured the ball from the mauls to move away at top speed towards the Club line. The passes were, in the main, well given and invariably gathered by backs who were travelling at a very fast pace, thus giving the Club defence a harrowing time. Lewis, Dickie and Manners were doing very well indeed, their swerving and pace-changing tactics worrying their opponents continually.

At the end of a quarter-of-an hour after a loose scrimmage near the Club 25, the ball was quickly passed inside to Cleve, who selling two dummies, had no difficulty in beating the opposition and grounding the sphere between the posts for the second try. The kick for the extra points failed. Birmingham 6,—Club 0.

Navy Rules Game

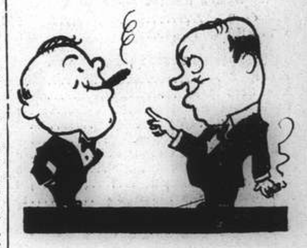
The remainder of the first half saw the Navy side continually on the attack, their threes' movements being well backed by the forwards who were always up with the ball, and rarely getting the worse of an argument with their opposite numbers. Three minutes before the interval Lewis, on the right, secured after a concerted back movement, and streaking down the field like greased lightning left the Club defence standing to score the third try, which was not converted. Birmingham 9—Club 0.

In the second half the Club undoubtedly showed up much better and having much more of the play than in the first half, certainly deserved to open their account, but they were dogged by ill luck and all their efforts came to nil. On the other hand, the sailors took advantage of their speed and superiority in the halves and threes to launch several movements.

St. Louis, by the way, again played a splendid game, confirming the good things said of him last week. After seven minutes Lewis gathered a good pass on the Club 25 line and easily made his way through a harassed defence to score another unconverted try. Birmingham 12—Club 0.

For the next ten minutes the Club had the better of the play in every respect, Thomas, Bennett, March, Monnot and Williams all having the hardest of luck in not going through. Although the Navy tackling was good, the side as a unit, at this period, looked tired, but the Club attacks were resisted and eventually the tide turned for Lewis, securing the ball in his own half, made a forty yards' run before being brought down a few yards inside the Club 25, McCann, who was following up quickly putting the finishing touches to the dash by taking the ball over near the posts. Cleve converted. Birmingham 17—Club 0.

Three minutes later Lewis picked up near touch some thirty yards from the Club line and with a display of well-timed speed, swerving, handing off and change of pace, beat five defenders to score easily the best try of the match. The kick again failed to add the extra points. Result—Birmingham 20—Club 0.



Whisky: "Roxy, Roxy, Roxy."

Soda: "What do you want with Roxy?"

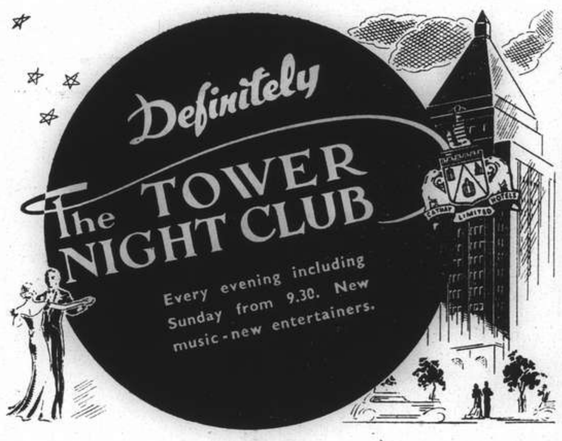
Whisky: "I'll tell you this to-morrow."

CAPITOL
142 Museum Road. Telephone 17100
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.
UNDOUBTEDLY The Biggest Hit Of Any Year!
THE GOLDWYN FOLLIES IN TECHNICOLOR • GERSHWIN SONGS
with ADOLPHE MENJOU THE RITZ BROTHERS ZORINA • KENNY BAKER "CHARLIE McCARTHY"
ALL SHOWS! 30 cts., 50 cts., 70 cts. and $1.

RIALTO Opens To-day!
2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
SCREAM-A-SECOND FUN FEST!

A Columbia Picture
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows!

TEA DANCE at 's
815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609



NANKING TELEPHONE 84133 TO-DAY!
4 SHOWS! at 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

WARNER BAXTER in I'LL GIVE A MILLION
with MARJORIE WEAVER PETER LORRE JEAN HERSHOLT JOHN CARRADINE LYNN BARI J. Edward BROMBERG FRITZ FELD
...The gayest adventure in love you'll see all year!
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
LATEST FOX MOVIETONE NEWS

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93522 at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
OPENS TO-DAY!
RE-ISSUED TO THRILL YOU ONCE MORE
3,000 Years In The Tomb . . . And Then The High Priest Came To Life Again!
It's . . . . Wild, Weird, Wonderful!!!

with ZITA JOHANN DAVID MANNERS
Edward Van Sloan, Arthur Byron. Story by Nina Wilcox Putnam and Richard Schayer. Produced by Carl Laemmle, Jr. Directed by Karl Freund. Presented by Carl Laemmle.
KARLOFF THE UNCANNY IN THE MUMMY
A UNIVERSAL PICTURE

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757 Opens TO-DAY! 4 SHOWS
10.30 a.m., 3.00, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
THE RAPTURE OF YOUNG ROMANCE! THE FIRE OF YOUTH'S FIRST KISS!

STEFFI- SHE WAS ALL THINGS TO ALL MEN!
TO A GREAT MUSICIAN... She was the living symbol of all great music... the inspiration that made him remake a shattered career!
TO THE POLICE... She was an amazingly clever international jewel thief known as the "Will-O'-the Wisp!"
TO THE MAN WHO LOVED HER... She was a gloriously beautiful girl who made him forsake an exciting life of crime for ecstatic love!
Adolph Zukor presents
Gene Raymond · Olympe Bradna in "STOLEN HEAVEN"
with Glenda Farrell · Lewis Stone · Porter Hall Douglass Dumbrille · A Paramount Picture
Also: BETTY BOOP and PARAMOUNT NEWS

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223 FOUR SHOWS TO-DAY!
10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

The EPIC Sweep of "The Covered Wagon"
The BRAWLING Thrills of "Cimarron"
The MAGIC Color of "Robin Hood"
reach new heights in
VALLEY OF THE GIANTS
Heart-stopping action in breath-taking TECHNICOLOR!
with WAYNE MORRIS CLAIRE TREVOR
FRANK McHUGH • ALAN HALE DONALD CRISP • CHAS. BICKFORD JACK LaRUE • JOHN LITEL
Directed by WM. KEIGHLEY
Presented by WARNER BROS.
Screen Play by Seton I. Miller & Michael Fessier — From the Novel by Peter B. Kyne
Music by Adolph Deutsch & Hugo Friedhofer
Also: "MOVIE MANIA" (Musical Extraordinary)
Morning: 70 cts., $1.10, $1.60. Afternoon: 80 cts., $1.10, $1.60
Evening: 85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

CANIDROME

THIS AFTERNOON . . . . . 2.30 p.m.
(*Rain or Shine*)
ALL-STAR PROGRAMME
Most of the public favourites engaged

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1938

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 ..... $ 30.00
U.S. $100 @ 15 13/16 ..... $632.41

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 1/16 ..... $29.767
U.S. $100 @ 16 ..... $625.00
London—demand 8 1/16
4 months' sight credits 8 1/8
4 months' sight docts 8 5/16
6 months' sight credits 8 3/8
6 months' sight docts 8 7/16
New York—demand ..... U.S. $16
4 months' sight credits 16 1/8
4 months' sight docts 16 1/4
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs. nom.

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling ..... 8 U.S. $15 7/8
Hongkong/London 1/2 3/32

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 15 3/4 ..... $634.92
Hongkong $53 1/4 ..... $100.00

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders ..... Buying 29 1/2
Java Guilders ..... „ 29 1/2
Netherlands Guilders ..... Selling 28 7/8
Java Guilders ..... „ 28 7/8

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$622.568 £1=$29.768
Selling U.S.$100=$629.922 £1=$30.00

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 2.90=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.69 1/2=$1
Tourist Lire 3.21 ..... $1

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.93 1/2=$1 Belgas 28.00=£1

Other Quotations

Berlin/Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 39 1/4
$100=Reg. Mk. 81.00

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTERBANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest 8 1/64	Lowest 8
U.S. G.$	15 3/8	15 7/8
Yen	—	—

MERCHANTS CLOSING RATES

Cash		SELLING	BUYING Nov.
£	T.T.	8	8 1/16
G.$	T.T.	4 m/s. l.c.	15 13/16
Rcs.	T.T.	4 m/s.	616
Rs.	T.T.	7 d/s.	44 1/2

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19 1/2	19 3/16
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42 3/4	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	50.13	—

Bombay offtake 20 bars.

London silver was 1/8 down both ready and forward, being 19 1/2 for ready and 19 3/16 forward. New York was unchanged at 42 3/4 and Bombay was 2 annas down at 50.13.

It was reported India and speculators sold. Support was poor. Market steady at the decline. After the official fixing the market was quietly steady, with buyers at the fixed rate and sellers at 1/32d. over.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 8d. sterling and 15 13/16 U.S.$.

The Interbank market was quietly steady, opening with sellers for cash at 8d. sterling and 15 7/8 U.S.$. There were slightly better rates available during the morning but business was very small. At the close there were sellers at:—

8d. sterling	15 7/8 U.S.	Cash
7 63/64 „	15 13/16 „	Nov.
7 61/64 „	15 7/8 „	Dec.

Foreign Exchanges

Bambay, Rupee T. T. on: Nov. 4.

Japan	78 5/8	London	1/5 23/32
New York	281 3/4	2 months	
Shanghai	47 1/4	„ (Sellers)	1/5 29/32
Hongkong	85 1/4	„ (Buyers)	1/5 27/32

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	476.00	Shanghai	8 1/4 d N
Paris	178.75	Bombay	1/5 1/16
Berlin	11.88	Hongkong	1/3
Amsterdam	8.75	Singapore	2/4
Brussels	28.13	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	100.00	„ (buying)	unq.
Milan	90.37	C'slovakia	138.18 S
Berne	20.99		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.07	Japan	27.75
Spain	unq.	Shanghai	16.05
Holland	54.39 1/2	Austria	unq.
Paris	2.66 3/8	C'slovakia	3.44 1/4
Brussels	16.92	Hungary	19.80
Italy	5.26 1/4	Rumania	0.74 1/2
S'zerland	22.68 1/2	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	24.52 1/2	Greece	0.87 3/8
Norway	23.92 1/2	Bulgaria	1.25
Denmark	21.25 1/2	Finland	2.11
Montreal	99.340	Poland	18.85
Brazil	5.90		
London			4.76 1/16
„ Demand			4.76
„ Bankers' 60 days bills			4.75 1/4
„ Commercial 60 days bills			4.75 1/4
Buenos Aires Paper			29.54
„ „ market rate			25.05
Montreal on London			4.79

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: Nov. 4.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	0 3/8%
Band Bills,	6 months	0 3/4%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	2 3/4%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	3 1/4%
Call Money		0 1/2%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0 1/2% B 0 7/16% A
Bankers, Acceptances for 4 months	0 9/16% B 0 1/2% A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

	Nov. 4	Nov. 5
Antamok	.50	.52
Balatoc	10.10	10.50
Benguet Consolidated	12.50	12.60
Coco Grove	.50	.50
Consolidated Mines	.003	.003
Demonstration	.28	.28
Masbate	.24	.24
North Camarines	.61	.62
San Mauricio	1.20	1.46
Surigao Consolidated	.33	.39
United Paracale	.50	.50

Turnover: 1,353,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices) 106.14.

VALUE OF GOLD MINED IN OCTOBER

	Pesos
Balatoc	1,062,500
Benguet Exploration	21,400
Antamok	365,500
Itogon	371,000
United Paracale	227,400
Suyoc	150,300
San Mauricio	440,200
Masbate	424,400
Big Wedge	140,700
Benguet Consolidated	959,100
Calhorr	114,500
Ipo	103,500
Coco Grove	95,100

—Reuter.

British Rubber Stocks

London, Nov. 4.

The average market forecasts of this week's stocks of rubber in London and Liverpool, compared with last week's official figures, show decreases of 1,300 tons and 200 tons respectively.—Reuter.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

During the half-day's trading the outstanding feature was an improvement in the inquiry for and the price of Metal Industries in which business was done at prices ranging from $6 to $6.75.

Ewos:—Were a steady market at $17.40, about 4000 shares having been done.

Wheelocks:—A slight improvement to $24 1/4 was registered.

Loans:—Remained steady at $5.40, at which price 2000 shares changed hands.

Debentures:—This market was quiet with business done only in Power 5 1/2 per cent. at $81 and Telephone 6 per cent. at Tls. 85.50.

Rubbers:—There was more general enquiry for local rubber shares on favourable news from London regarding stock movements.

Official Averages

1938 High	1938 Low		Today's Averages	Change
143.37	100.45	General	127.17	+0.20
146.55	95.55	Rubbers	144.93	+2.76

Volume 29,903 shares, 62 bonds.

Morning Session

$1,200	S'hai Power 5 1/2% Debs.	$ 81.00
$5,000	S'hai Telephone 6% Debs.	$ 85.50
10	S. W. W. "A" £20	$615.00
500	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 17.40
300	Tram (Bearer) £1	$ 35.25
100	Wheelock	$ 24.25
1,000	Consolidated	$ 4.50
1,000	Int. Assurance	$ 3.70
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 17.40
1,000	Chemor	$ 1.45
100	S'hai Land	$ 8 60
100	Anglo Java	$ 16.00
1,500	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 17.50
800	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 17.40
500	S'hai Loan	$ 5.40
5,000	Kelantan	$ 0.41
1,000	Consolidated	$ 4.50
2,000	Kelantan	$ 0.41
1,500	S'hai Loan	$ 5.40
3,000	Cheng	$ 0.53
100	S. W. W. "C"	$ 27.25
2,000	Kroewoek	$ 1.28
700	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 17.40
500	Langkat	$ 9.50
20	S'hai Dock	$ 86.00
200	S'hai Land	$ 5.50
75	Langkat	$ 9.50
1,000	Ayer Tawah	$ 5.60
2,000	Cheng	$ 0.53
2,000	Senawang	$ 1.00
200	Caldbeck Macg. (Pref)	$ 13.00
1,000	Rubber Trust	$ 3.50
98	S. W. W. "A" £20	$620.00

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Nov. 4.

The continued strength of British gilt edged securities on prospects of better international relations, provided the main feature on the Stock Exchange today. Otherwise, the market ruled quiet, mainly owing to end of account influences. Oils held steady, but industrials showed no definite trend.—Reuter.

	Nov. 3	4
War Loan 3 1/2% (Red.)	£99 1/2	99 3/4

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	50	50 1/2
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	59	59

Osaka, Nov. 5.

Kogo 5%	Y.103.90

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Allied Ironfounders	18/9	18/9
Armstrong, Stevens	6/9	6/9
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	37/3	37/3
Austin Motors, ord.	23/1 1/2	23/1 1/2
Bristol Aeroplane, ord.	56/4 1/2	56/4 1/2
British American Tob.	100/7 1/2	101/3
Cable & W., new form	42 1/2	42 1/2
Cammell Laird, ord.	8/6	8/3
Courtaulds	29/-	29/3
Distillers	90/6	90/6
Dunlop Rubber	24/3	24/3
General Elec. (Eng.)	77/3	77/3
Guinness (A.) Son & Co.	93/-	94/-
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	27/-	27/10 1/2
Imp. Chem. Indus.	31/1 1/2	31/-
Imp. Tobacco	135/-	135/7 1/2
Leyland Motors	87/3	87/9
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	56/10 1/2	56/10 1/2
Pressed Steel, com.	15/1 1/2	15/-
Rolls-Royce	103/1 1/2	103/6
Smethwick Drop Forgings	17/-	17/-
Tate & Lyle	79/3	79/4 1/2
Turner & Newall	78/4 1/2	78/4 1/2
United Steel	26/-	25/10 1/2
Vickers, ord.	24/6	24/3
Woolworths	58/-	58/-

MISCELLANEOUS

Anglo Dutch	28/-	28/3
Rubber Pltn. Trust.	30/-	30/-

MINES

Burma Corp.	9/9	9/9
Commonwealth Min.	1/10 1/2	1/10 1/2
Marsman Invest.	17/-	17/-
Randfontein Ests.	40/4 1/2	40/6
Sub-Nigel	240/-	240/-
Tanami Gold Min.	4 1/2d.	4 1/2d.
Western Holdings	15/10 1/2	16/-

OILS

Anglo Iranian	96/10 1/2	96/10 1/2
Burmah	90/-	90/-
Mexican Eagle	5/-	5/-
Shell Trans. & Trad.	86/10 1/2	86/3

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4 1/2% Gold Loan, 1898	£74	74
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	71	71
4 1/2% Anglo-French Loan	78	78
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	42 1/2	41 1/2
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	56	56
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	14 1/2	14 1/2
5% Honan Rly., 1905	28	28
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	26	26
5% „ „ (Ger. Is.)	24	24
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	17	17
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	26	26
5% T'sin-Pukow Rly. B.	22	22
5% „ „ G.	22	22
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	22	22
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	22	22
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	22 1/2	22
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	19 1/2 N	19 1/2 N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30 1/2	30 1/2
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	9 1/2	9 3/8
„ „ (Col. Reg.)	82 3/4	83 1/2
Chinese Eng. & Min.	17/3	17/3
Chosen Corp.	7/-	7/-
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	23/1 1/2	23/1 1/2

N—Nominal.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Nov. 4.

The London rubber market ruled steady and fairly active on a good inquiry for nears. Generally quiet conditions prevailed in the London metal market, with price changes narrow.

London Rubber: Spot, buyers 8 3/8 +1/16; sellers 8 1/2 +1/16; December delivery, buyers 8 3/8 unch; sellers 8 1/2 +1/16.

London Sugar (Buyers): December 5/5 1/2 +1/4; March 5/6 1/4 unch; May 5/6 3/4 +1/4.

Liverpool Wheat: December 4/3 5/8 +1/2; March 4/4 5/8 +1; May 4/4 7/8 +1 1/8.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: Jan. 4.80 —3; Mar. 4.82 —2; May 4.82 —2; July 4.82 —1; Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7): Nov. 7.77 —3; Jan. 7.89 —4; Mar. 7.84 —4; May 7.79 —4.

London Metals: Copper, Standard, cash, sellers £45 5/8 —1/8; 3 mths sellers £45 13/16 —1/8; Electrolytic, buyers £51 1/2 unch; sellers £52 1/2 unch; Tin, Standard, cash, sellers £212 1/4 unch; 3 mths sellers £213 —1/4; Lead, Foreign official price, sellers £15 13/16 unch; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £16 unch; Spelter, Ordinary official price, sellers £14 9/16 +1/16; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £14 3/4 unch.

—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Nov. 4.

After opening steady, stock prices on Wall Street today finished irregularly lower. Operators mostly continued to mark time due to the lack of a definite trend, coupled with the coming election uncertainties. Sentiment, however, was in no way impaired, as large potential buying power appears to be waiting for a lead. Most recent pivotal issues were under pressure, principally due to the lack of stimulating news. The turnover today amounted to 1,200,000 shares.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	153.08	151.44	152.10	—0.21
20 Rails	32.43	31.59	31.76	—0.80
15 Utilit.	24.13	23.48	23.60	—0.35
40 Bonds	—	—	90.07	+0.11
11 Commod.	—	—	48.33	+0.25

	Nov. 3	4
Adams Express	12	11 7/8
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	23 1/4	23 3/4
Allis Chalmers	51	50 1/4
Ameraca Corp.	68 1/4	68 1/4
Amer. Can	100 3/4	101
Amer. & For. Power	4 1/8	4 1/8
„ $7 pfd.	B 19	18 1/2
Amer. Locomotive	26 1/4	26
Amer. Metal	41	40 5/8
Amer. Radiator	18	17 1/2
Amer. Rolling Mill	20 3/8	20
Amer. Smelting	*53 1/8	53
Amer. Sugar Refining	25 5/8	25 3/4
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	147 1/4	147 1/4
Amer. Tobacco "B"	89 1/4	89 3/4
Amer. Waterworks	14 1/2	14 1/4
Anaconda Copper	36	36
Atchison, T. & S. Fe	40 7/8	40
Auburn	5 1/4	5 1/4
Baltimore & Ohio	8 1/2	8
Barber Asphalt Corp.	22	21 1/8
Barnsdall Oil Co.	17 3/4	18
Bethlehem Steel	69 1/4	68
Boeing Airplane Co.	27 3/8	27 1/4
Bork Warner	32 1/2	32 5/8
Briggs Mfg. Co.	34 1/8	34 3/8
Brooklyn-Manhattan Trans.	12 3/4	12 1/2
„ $6 cum. pfd.	34 1/2	34
Can. Pacific Rly.	6 5/8	6 5/8
Case, J.I.	91	90
Chase Nat. Bank	B 32 1/4	B 31 3/8
Chesapeake & Ohio	34	34
Chrysler	82 7/8	83
Columbia Gas & Elec.	8 3/4	7 7/8
„ "A" pfd.	83	79
Coml. Credit	55 1/2	55 1/8
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	2	1 7/8
„ $6 cum. pfd.	50 1/4	49 1/2
Consolid. Edison	32 1/2	31 7/8
Consolid. Oil	8 7/8	8 7/8
Continental Can	42 3/4	42 1/4
Continental Oil	28 1/2	28 3/4
Corn Products	68 7/8	67 3/4
Curtiss Wright (com.)	6 5/8	6 1/2
„ "A"	26 1/2	26
Distillers Corp. Seagrams	22	22 3/8
Douglas Aircraft	*65 3/8	64 1/2
Du Pont de Nemours	145 1/2	146
Eagle Picher Lead	12 7/8	13 1/4
Elec. Bond & Sh.	13	12 1/2
„ „ $5 pfd.	58	60
„ „ $6 pfd.	68 1/2	65
Elec. Power & Lt.	43 1/4	42 3/4
Flintkote	28	27 7/8
Gen. Amer. Trans.	55	55
Gen. Elec.	46	45 1/8
Gen. Motors	49 3/4	50 3/8
Gen. Rly. Signal	24	24
Glidden Co.	27	26 3/4
Goodrich (B.F.)	24 1/2	24
„ $5 pfd.	B 61 1/2	61
Goodyear Tire & R.	32 5/8	33
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	13 3/4	13 5/8
Great Nthrn. Rly.	26 5/8	26 1/8
Great Western Sugar	28	28
Greyhound Corp.	19 7/8	19 1/2
Hecker Prods.	10 5/8	10 5/8
Int. Nickel	56 3/8	56 1/2
Int. Tel. & Tel.	10 1/8	10 1/8
Kennecott	45 1/8	45 1/4
Libby-Owens-Ford	55	54 3/4
Lockheed Aicraft	23 1/4	23
Loew's Inc.	60 1/8	59 3/4
Manhattan Shirt Co.	B 14	B 14
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	31 5/8	30 7/8
McKesson & Rob. $3 pfd.	37	37 1/4
Monsanto Chemical	103 3/4	102 1/8
Montgomery Ward	50 3/4	50 1/4
Nat. City Bank	B 24 5/8	B 23 1/4
Nat. Dairy Prods.	13 5/8	13 3/4
Nat. Distillers	28 1/2	28 1/8
Nat. Lead	27 1/8	27 3/4
Nat. Power & Lt.	8 5/8	8 1/2
Nat. Supply Co.	17	16 3/4
New York Central	20 1/2	20 3/4
North Amer. Aviation	14 1/4	14 1/4
North Amer.	24 1/2	23 7/8
Northern Pacific	13 1/2	13
Pacific Gas & Elec.	29 7/8	29 5/8
Pacific Lighting	41 3/4	41 1/2
Packard Motors	5 3/8	5 1/8
Paramount Pictures Inc.	12	11 5/8
Pennsylvania R.R.	22 5/8	22 1/4
Phillips Petroleum	*38 1/2	39 5/8
Public Sev. of N.J.	32 3/4	32 5/8
Pure Oil	10 7/8	10 7/8
Radio Corp. of Amer.	*8 1/2	8 3/8
Republic Steel Co.	19 1/4	19 1/8
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	44 5/8	45
Schenley	19 1/2	19 7/8
„ 5 1/2% pfd.	76 1/2	B 75
Sears Roebuck	75 1/8	74 5/8
Shell Union Oil	14 3/4	14 5/8
Socony-Vacuum	13 1/2	13 3/4
Sthrn. Pacific	20 5/8	19 7/8
Sthrn Rly. $5 pfd.	30 1/4	29 1/8
Stand Brands	7 1/4	7 1/2
Stand. Gas & Elec.	4 1/2	4 1/2
Stand. Oil of N.J.	53 7/8	54
Stone & Webster	16 1/8	15 3/4
Swift International	28 7/8	29
Technicolor	21 7/8	21 1/2
Texas Corp.	42 1/2	43 3/8
Texas Gulf Sulphur	31 1/4	32
Tw.-Century-Fox	26 1/8	26
„ „ pfd.	34 3/4	34 1/2
Un. Carbide & Carbon	86 3/4	87 3/4
Un. Pacific	95 1/2	95 1/2
Un. Aircraft (new)	35	34 5/8
Un. Air Lines Trans.	11 1/2	11 1/8
Un. Corp.	3 7/8	3 7/8
„ $3 pfd.	35	34
Un. Gas Corp.	3 3/8	3 3/4
Un. Gas Improvement	11 7/8	11 7/8
U. S. Rubber	52 3/4	52
„ 8% pfd.	100 1/4	100 1/2
U. S. Steel	64 1/2	64 1/8
Vanadium	26 1/8	25 3/4
Warner Bros. Picts.	7	7
Westinghouse Elec.	118 3/4	117 1/4
Woodward Iron	23 3/4	23 3/4

BONDS

Amer. & For. Power 5s	54 3/4	53 3/4
Brazil	11 1/4	11 1/4
Baltimore & Ohio	20 1/4	20 1/2
Cities Serv.	73 1/4	73 3/8
Erie R.R.	13 3/8	13 7/8
Int. Tel. & Tel. 4 1/2s	100 1/4	100 1/4
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	71 3/8	70
New England Gas	60 5/8	59
Peru	11 3/4	11 1/4
Sthrn. Pacific R.R.	54 1/2	54 1/2
Stand. Gas & Elec.	60 1/2	61 1/4

B—Bid *—Ex Dividend.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Traders on the Stock Exchange today again showed caution in their commitments, but a little follow through buying developed when several groups were given a whirl. However, as trading increased, selling spread to a wider group. The announcement that railroads had withdrawn their wage-cut notices, which previously had been anicipated, had no apparent effect on prices. The Government anti-trust suit against Columbia Gas was a market factor in regard to the weakness recorded today. However, most business news was favourable: automobile production touched a new high for the week since December 18, whilst car loadings showed a gain which is above seasonal.

Rubber Situation

London, Nov. 5.

That a reduction of 50,000 tons in rubber stocks by the end of the year is a practical possibility is the conclusion reached by the "Financial News," in a leading article on the subject of rubber supplies.

Moreover, if this possibility materializes, the journal declares, it will put quite a different complexion on the rubber situation, and may well pave the way to an advance in prices, even if the International Rubber Regulation Committee decides to introduce a 50 per cent. quota for the first quarter of 1939.

The article points out that, although Malaya has exceeded its permissible exports by nearly 15,000 tons by the end of October, the Malayan authorities have always succeeded in the past in bringing exports within its quota limits. Moreover, the Netherlands East Indies and Ceylon have so far maintained a rigid check on their shipments.—Reuter.

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Nov. 4.

The cotton market early advanced moderately on switching, covering and some speculative buying, but then reacted in sumpathy with lower cables, commission house selling and a lack of support. Later, prices further declined on the easiness of stocks, Southern hedge selling, realizing and liquidation. Finally, the market closed steady, with quotations ranging from 3 to 8 points down.

The rubber market advanced on buying accredited to factory interests readily absorbing dealer selling. Later, the market ruled very quiet, with speculators generally holding off. At the last call over, gains of 2 to 7 points were recorded.

After early hesitancy, wheat prices in Chicago advanced on the recovery of Liverpool, claims of an improved demand for Canadian wheats, the oversold condition of the market and buying in the form of hedge lifting by cash interests against sales by the Federal Surplus Commodity Corporation. At the final bell, gains of 3/4 to 7/8 of a cent were registered.

The sugar market advanced on trade and producer buying and covering, owing to light offerings and the steadiness of London advices. At the close, quotations ranged from unchanged to a 1/2 point up.

With Japanese cables unencouraging and other incentives lacking, activity in the silk market today was at a low ebb. Closing quotations were from unchanged to 1 cent down.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber		
Dec.	8.42-43	—07	Dec.	17.02-03	+07
Jan.	8.35-35	—08	Jan.	17.00 N.	+07
Mar.	8.35-35	—06	Mar.	17.00 N.	+04
May	8.22-22	—03	May	16.95-95	+02
July	8.13-14	—03			
Oct.	7.88-88	—04			

New York Sugar No. 4.			New York Silk		
Mar.	1.04-04 1/2	+1/2 B/A	Nov.	1.75 1/2-76 1/2	—1/2 B/A
May	1.06 1/2-07 1/2	+1/2 B/A			

Chicago Wheat			Chicago Corn		
Dec.	64 1/4-64 3/8	+7/8	Dec.	45 1/4-45 1/8	+1
May	66 1/8-66 1/4	+3/4	May	48 7/8-48 3/4	+7/8

Winnipeg What			Montreal Silver		
Dec.	57 3/8-57 1/2	+3/8	Nov.	41.00 B	unc.
May	60 7/8-61	+1/2			

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Movements of Gold In U.K.

London, Nov. 4.

Movements of gold in the United Kingdom during the week ended November 2, resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £3,684,000, compared with net exports of £9,-989,000 for the previous week. Imports during the period under review amounted to £1,451,000, and included shipments from the following principal sources: British Africa £264,000; British India £428,000; Germany £424,000; Belgium £263,000 and Switzerland £37,000.

The previuos week's imports totalled £545,000 including £177,000 from British Africa; £135,000 from British India; £127,000 from Australia; £54,-000 from Peru and £21,000 from France.

Exports during the period under review amounted to £5,135,000 and included shipments to the following countries: The Netherlands £397,-000; United States £3,905,000; Switzerland £108,000; Belgium £615,000; France £57,000 and Canada £44,000. The previous week's exports totalled £10,534,000 including £383,000 to The Netherlands; £9,940,000 to the United States; £56,000 to Switzerland; £89,000 to Belgium and £49,-000 to France.—Reuter.

Increase in Value of Reichsmarks

Bucharest, Nov. 4.

In the course of the commercial conversations here yesterday with a view adjusting the commercial agreement between Roumania and the Reich, the German trade delegation asked that the parity rate of the Reichsmark in comparison with the Lei be increased from 30 Lei per Reichsmark to 50 Lei.

The delegation added that the Reich commercial bureau would suspend its purchases from Roumania until this is effected.

A rise in prices in merchandise imported into Roumania from Germany has been instituted.—Havas.

U.K. Silver Movements

London, Nov. 4.

Silver movements in the United Kingdom during the week ended November 2 resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £1,743,000, compared with net imports totalling £654,000 during the previous week.

Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £1,765,-000, including shipments valued at £1,761,000 to the United States. Exports during the previous week totalled £149,000, including shipments of £66,000 to the United States and £57,000 to to Hungary.

Coming from various sources, imports of silver for the same period amounted to £22,000. Imports for last week summed up to £803,000, including £20,000 from Belgium, £442,000 from Hongkong and £35,000 from Japan.—Reuter.

U.S. Silver Imports

New York, Nov. 4.

Silver to a total value of $5,754,000 was imported by the United States during the week ended October 28, compared with $11,882,000 during the previous week. Consignments of the white metal during the period under review were received from the following principal sources: Canada $221,000; Mexico $478,000; The Philippines $19,000; Chile $5,000; Peru $66,-000; British Malaya $38,000; Ecuador $4,000 and the United Kingdom $4,-922,000, of which $4,300,000 were in coins and the remainder in bullion.

Imports during the previous week came from the following principal countries: Canada $89,000; Mexico $15,000; The Philippines $31,000; Chile $7,000; England $451,000; Peru $321,-000; Bolivia $8,000; Siam $9,791,000; The Netherlands $43,000; Yugo Siavia $3,000; Guatemala $1,000; Honduras $66,000; Nicaragua $2,000; Salvador $1,000; New Foundland $67,-000; Argentina $22,000 and British Malaya $63,000.—Reuter.

Car Production in Canada and U.S.

New York, Nov. 4.

An increase was revealed in the number of cars and trucks produced in the United States and Canada during the week ended November 4, according to Ward's estimate of production.

During the period under review, cars and trucks produced totalled 80,030 units, as compared with 73,335 units last week and 89,770 units for the corresponding period of last year.—Reuter.

Railroad Wage Cut Abandoned

Chicago, Nov. 4.

Executives of 139 class I railroads at a meeting today decided to abandon plans for wage cuts and thus banished the possibility of a nationwide railway strike.

The executives will now concentrate on a broad programme of rehabilitation which President Roosevelt promised he would support in the next session of Congress.—United Press.

Car-Loadings in U.S.

New York, Nov. 4.

Car loadings in the United States for the week ended October 29 totalled 709,000 cars, according to the weekly report of the Association of American Railroads, which was published today.

This compares with 707,000 cars last week and 772,000 cars for the corresponding period of last year, shownig an increase of 2,000 cars and a decrease of 63,000 cars respectively, compared with the figure for the week under review.—Reuter.

Paris Bourse Report

Paris, Nov. 4.

Lacking support on foreign counters and because of a paucity of transactions, the Bourse opened heavy on practically all stocks today. During the session, there was a period when no deals at all were made. Towards the close, however, several purchases permitted quotations to finish the day at resistent levels. Gold stocks were heavy, but Royal Dutch and rubber shares were well-orientated.—Havas.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, Nov. 4.

Nearly all sections of the share market continued to be quiet today, quotations as a rule being formed on a minimum turnover. The public showed little disposition to buy but in general the outlook continued confident. Mining shares were somewhat livelier but prices as a rule did not improve more than one per cent. Electrics and machineworks were better but otherwise prices dropped.

Fixed interest securities were not uniform. Callmoney stood at 2 1/2 to 2 3/4 per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

Reichsmark Rates

Berlin, Nov. 4.

Reichsmark quotations without guarantee: New York 40.07 Paris 1507.—Amsterdam 73.575 to 73.625 London 11.885.

Paris quoted sterling at 178.79 to 178.93 and the U. S. dollar at 37.555 to 37.575.—Trans-Ocean.

Duke of Gloucester Leaves Uganda

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Nairobi, Nov. 5.

The Duke of Gloucester, on the conclusion of his visit to Kenya with the Duchess, has sent a message to the Governor stating that, as a result of the holiday, the health of the Duchess has been completely restored. He adds that they both enjoyed their visit immensely and are warmly appreciative of the hospitality shown to them. The Duke and Duchess left Uganda, by air, for England yesterday.—Reuter.

Japanese Push North From Hankow

Gunboats Appear on the Tungting Lake

Chungking, Nov. 4.

Severe fighting is in progress near Puchih, on the Canton-Hankow Railway, and also in the vicinity of Siaolinsze, on the Hunan-Hupeh highway, according to Chinese despatches received here.

Each of the two cities, these reports add, are being threatened by a Japanese column advancing from Wuchang.

At the same time, a number of small Japanese gunboats are said to have penetrated the Tungting Lake.

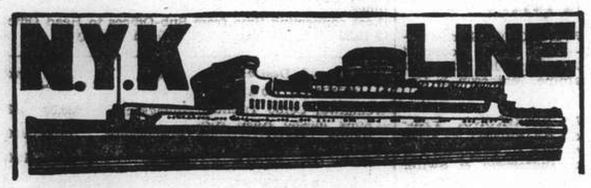
The Japanese are also said to be attacking the Chinese positions north of Yincheng, north-east of Kingshan, on the Hankow-Ichang highway. Some of China's best troops are reported to be engaged in defending this area owing to the importance of holding the positions as long as possible to frustrate a Japanese advance on Ichang, where one foreign shipping man said that he had sufficient goods lying in his warehouses to keep his ships busy for a whole year.

There was much aerial activity in this area today, air alarms being sounded at Shasi, Ichang and Wanhsien, but no reports of bombing or damage are as yet available.

In Kiangsu province, the Japanese are stated to have attacked Haimen today in an attempt to dislodge guerillas.

Fighting is said to have continued all day before the guerillas with

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama

From Kobe
TATUTA MARU ..... Nov. 12
CHICHIBU MARU ..... Dec. 6
ASAMA MARU ..... Dec. 17

To New York, Boston, Philadelphia via Hongkong, Japan Ports, Los Angeles and Panama.

From Shanghai
NAGARA MARU ..... Nov. 25

To Vancouver and Seattle

From Kobe
HIYE MARU ..... Nov. 11

To Australian Ports via Manila

From Hongkong
KAMO MARU ..... Nov. 26

To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo (*Calls at Hamburg)

*HUSIMI MARU ..... Nov. 18
*HAKOZAKI MARU ..... Nov. 29
SUWA MARU ..... Dec. 13
TERUKUNI MARU ..... Dec. 27

To Kobe, Yokohama

†TAIYO MARU ..... Nov. 6
SUWA MARU ..... Nov. 9
†TAIYO MARU ..... Nov. 16
TERUKUNI MARU ..... Nov. 21
HAKUSAN MARU ..... Dec. 6
(†Calling at Kobe only)

To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)

NAGASAKI MARU ..... Nov. 7
SHANGHAI MARU ..... Nov. 10
NAGASAKI MARU ..... Nov. 12
SHANGHAI MARU ..... Nov. 15

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** 31 The Bund Tel. 12842 After Office Hours 18885

General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

A†	ANTENOR	Nov. 12	M'lles, London, R'dam and Glasgow
C	PROTESILAUS	Nov. 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
B*	AJAX	Nov. 26	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow
A	HECTOR	Dec. 10	M'lles, London, R'dam and Glasgow
BELLEROPHON		Dec. 19	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough

* calls at Casablanca † via Aden ø via Saigon

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Vessels due and Sailings to Japan, North China, etc.

		From	Due	Sails	For
B	TYNDAREUS	Pacific Coast	Nov. 9	Nov. 11	Hongkong
A	HECTOR	Liverpool	Nov. 11	Nov. 12	Japan Ports
C	PYRRHUS	Liverpool	Nov. 21	Nov. 22	Chinwangtao, Taku Bar & Dairen
B	MENESTHEUS	Liverpool	Nov. 24	Nov. 25	Japan Ports
C	ACHILLES	Liverpool	Dec. 2	Dec. 3	Japan Ports
C	IXION	Pacific Coast	Dec. 4	Dec. 6	Hongkong
A	AENEAS	Liverpool	Dec. 10	Dec. 11	Japan Ports
C	HELENUS	Liverpool	Dec. 18	Dec. 19	Dairen.

Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

ARIADNE MOLLER

Sailing for Tientsin November 7, afternoon

Best accommodation *Spacious Space*

LUXURIOUS TRAVEL AT MODERATE PRICE.

First class $70 **Tourist class $50**

Book your passage through

CHINA TRAVEL SERVICE, Tel. 13450 or
TAI LAI NAVIGATION CO.

131 Museum Road Telephone 13699

12209

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

"Glen" and "Shire" Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc.

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai

"GLENAPP" November 27
Sails November 29, Taku Bar and Dairen

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

"GLENBEG" November 17
Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & Co., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN-LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Nov. 4	Nov. 6 at 9 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Nov. 7	Nov. 9 at 9 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Nov. 10	Nov. 12 at 9 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Nov. 13	Nov. 15 at 9 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Nov. 15	Nov. 17 at 9 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Nov. 18	Nov. 20 at 9 a.m.

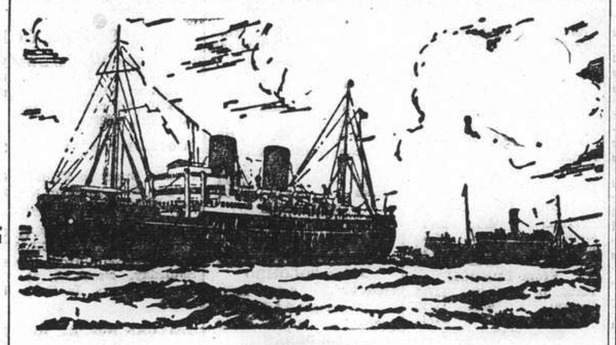
SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE
(Freight only)

SS. HAKKA MARU ..... Nov. 5

For Passage and Freight apply to:

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19640

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England —by Royal Charter)

Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)

TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON

Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

	From Shanghai		Tonnage
Nov.	8	RANPURA	17,000
	22	RAWALPINDI	17,000
	29	*SOMALI	7,000
Dec.	6	CANTON	15,500
	20	CORFU	15,000
	27	*BANGALORE	6,100

	From Shanghai		Tonnage
Jan. 1939	3	CHITRAL	15,000
	17	CARTHAGE	15,000
	24	*BHUTAN	6,100
	31	‡RAJPUTANA	17,000

‡Calls at Port Sudan

*Cargo only: calling at Casablanca Havre, Huli, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

To CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai For Japan	Leave Hongkong
SHIRALA		Nov. 5
TILAWA		Nov. 19

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.

DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA

Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford		Nov. 4	Nov. 23
TANDA	E. Pilcher	Nov. 8	Dec. 2	Dec. 21
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	Dec. 9	Dec. 31	Jan. 19

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.

27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

9 Ave. Edward VII Tel. 82034

THE FRENCH MAIL LINER

The M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL

is due to arrive at the Shanghai, Hongkew Wharf from KOBE, November 6, at 7 a.m.

She will leave for **MARSEILLES**
Tuesday, November 8, at 8 a.m.

Outgoing passengers will embark on the tender "SCOT I" leaving the M. M. Jetty (Quai de France) Monday, November 7, at 5 p.m.

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

ms. "TAMARA"

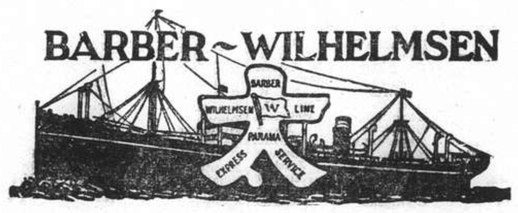
Loading Shanghai November 23

For Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Oslo and Gothenburg.

Agents:

The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.

HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 1133



Express Service

Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TAI PING YANG sailing Nov. 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

mv. VICTORIA

will leave Shanghai on November 17, at 2 p.m.

from Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf

for NAPLES and GENOA

via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, MASSOWA and PORT-SAID

Tenders conveying outgoing passengers on Board will leave Customs Jetty at 11 a.m. sharp on November 17.
Heavy baggage will be received by Messrs. MARDEN & Co. into lighters, at the Customs Jetty beween 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. on November 16. Nailed cases will not be accepted without a Customs Permit.
Customs Permits obtainable through Marden against payment of a small fee.

For Further Particulars Apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO
26 The Bund
Telephone: 16885 SHANGHAI Telg. ADD. LLOYDIANO

P. & O.

R.M.S. RANPURA
17,000 Tons

COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID, MALTA, MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR and LONDON

Will leave Shanghai for above ports

On Tuesday, November 8, 1938

Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty at 12 noon
Hand Packages only will be accepted by the tender.
Heavy Baggage will be received into Lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday, November 7th

Customs Permit required for any nailed cases
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.

For Freight and passage apply to:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.
Telephone 11428 *Agents* 27 The Bund

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service

Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:

mv. RAMSES Nov. 23 Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg

Outward vessels latest movements:

		Due Shanghai	
mv. KULMERLAND	Left Penang	Nov. 3	Nov. 18
ss. NORDMARK	Passed Suez	Oct. 25	Nov. 19

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road Filiale Shanghai Tel. 18709

MS.
"ANNA MAERSK"

Loading November 30
up to December 1

for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and Other Atlantic Coast Ports.

210-214 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 15566

MELCHERS & CO.
Agents: Maersk Line

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports

MS. DANMARK .. .. Nov. 13
MS. AFRIKA .. .. Dec. 10

Homewards
for Jaffa, Haifa, Beyrouth, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

MS. DANMARK .. .. loading Nov. 26

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

When on Home Leave

Read news of China by having the "North-China Herald" forwarded to you. As a news medium it is incomparable, for each issue contains the news which has appeared the preceding seven days in the "North-China Daily News." Send for a free sample copy.

Per month $2.50, including postage

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD
P. O. Box 707, Shanghai

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

For Your Trip Home Next Spring

Plan at Once

Steamer	S'hai Leave	N'saki Leave	Koke Leave	Y'hama Leave	H'lulu Leave	Vancouver Arrive
Empress of Japan	Nov. 13	—	Nov. 16	Nov. 18	Nov. 24	Nov. 29
Empress of Asia	Nov. 27	Nov. 29	Dec. 1	Dec. 3	—	Dec. 12
Empress of Canada	Dec. 11	—	Dec. 14	Dec. 16	Dec. 23	Dec. 28
Empress of Russia	Dec. 25	Dec. 27	Dec. 29	Dec. 31	—	Jan. 9
1939				1939		
Empress of Japan	Jan. 26	—	Jan. 29	Jan. 31	Feb. 6	Feb. 11
Empress of Asia	Feb. 10	Feb. 12	Feb. 14	Feb. 16	—	Feb. 25
Empress of Canada	Feb. 23	—	Feb. 26	Feb. 28	Mar. 7	Mar. 12
Empress of Russia	Mar. 10	Mar. 12	Mar. 4	Mar. 4	Mar. 30	Mar. 25
Empress of Japan	Mar. 19	—	Mar. 22	Mar. 24	Apr. 14	Apr. 4
Empress of Asia	Apr. 1	Apr. 3	Apr. 5	Apr. 7	Apr. 28	Apr. 20
Empress of Canada	Apr. 16	—	Apr. 19	Apr. 21	May 12	May 3
Empress of Russia	Apr. 29	May 1	May 3	May 5	May 25	May 18

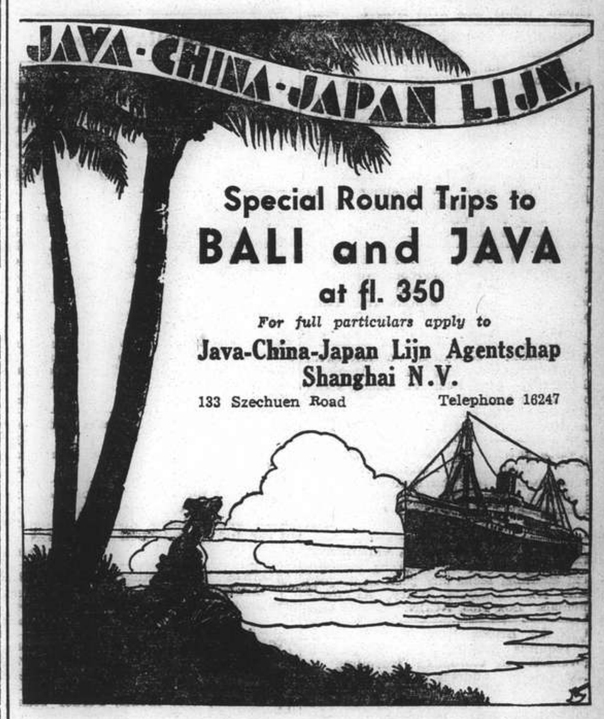
Direct Connections for Canadian and U.S. Overland Points
Atlantic Sailings for Europe

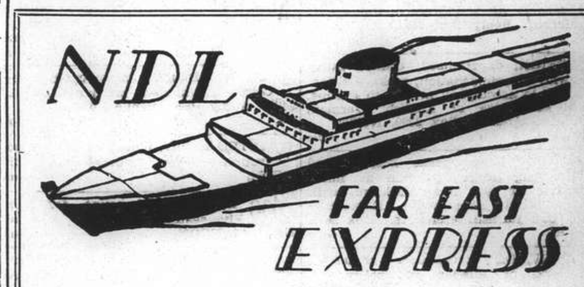
SOUTHBOUND SAILINGS

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Hongkong	Arrive Manila
Empress of Asia	Nov. 15	Nov. 17	Nov. 19
Empress of Canada	Nov. 30	Dec. 2	Dec. 4

Canadian Pacific

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road **Telephone 19490**





ss. GNEISENAU

is expected to arrive on

Saturday, November 5, at about 11 a.m.

Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Broadway.

Tender carrying landing passengers will arrive at the Customs Jetty at about 1 p.m.

She will sail for

YOKOHAMA and KOBE

On Sunday, November 6, at 5 p.m.

EMBARKATION: on Sunday, November 6, after 2 p.m. directly at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Broadway. Passengers to be on board on Sunday, November 6 by 4.30 p.m. at the latest.

NO TENDER SERVICE

For Passage and Freight apply to

MELCHERS & CO.

General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW

Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day

in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

Can Moscow Win the War

Policy of Japan in the Orient

The Communists of China

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

Positions Vacant

WANTED for large office, young Eurasian clerk. State age, experience and salary expected. Box 2755, NCDN. -5006

WANTED, a wide-awake Chinese salesman to contact trade in transportation, storage business. Must furnish guarantee bond. Salary and commission. Box 2746, NCDN. -4975

WANTED, Chinese salesman, experienced in drug-store and perfumery lines and with good connections. Address Box 2760, NCDN. 12220

EXPERIENCED advertising salesman or salesgirl for Chinese Movie Pictorial Weekly Magazines, having published fifteen years, with twenty thousand circulation, part time or full time, good allowances and commission. Written application to China Business Advisers, 138 Nanking Road. -5042

WANTED smart girl, must speak Japanese, to answer telephone calls and take care of little office. Write to Post Office Box, 2052, Shanghai. -4981

WANTED by German family, English lady as companion, for three afternoons a week. Please address Box 2701, NCDN. -4987

OFFICE girl required. Knowledge of typing and English essential. State salary expected to Box 2741, NCDN. 12207

EURASIAN secretary-typist and general office assistant. Apply Monday, 11-12 noon, Room 79, 110 Szechuen Road. -4986

WANTED, motor mechanic (21-27, single) capable taking charge repair shops. Machine-shop experience advantageous. Box 2738, NCDN. -4974

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of four dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.65.

YOUNG Jewish boy, 27, married, seeks any kind of position. Speaks English and Chinese. Has recommendation letters. Apply Box 2775, NCDN. -5038

YOUNG lady-typist, many years' experience, best references, seeks employment. Salary of secondary consideration. Apply Box 2769, NCDN. -5029

JUNGER zuverlaessiger deutscher Im-Export Kaufmann selbstaendiger Korrespondent ect sucht Stellung. Box 2754, NCDN. -5004

EXPERIENCED stenographer and office-assistant seeks position. Good knowledge of French language. Best references. Box 2758, NCDN. -5015

SWING piano-player, Duke Ellington style, 30, arranger/composer, ex-conductor, producer, band-leader of revue, stage and dance orchestras. Ballrooms preferred. Box 2757, NCDN. -5014

VIENNESE, educated, middle-aged, presentable, English-, French-, German-speaking, best references, seeks position immediately as office-assistant, correspondent, boarding-house keeper, etc. Box 2777, NCDN. -5041

ABSOLVENTIN der Handelshochschule in Wien mit englischen und schwedischen Sprachkenntnissen sucht Stelle als Sekretaerin, Korrespondentin, Stenotypistin. Address Box 2776 NCDN. -5040

ACCOUNTANT, foreigner, experienced in import, export, shipping business and auditing, seeks any position or part time job. Moderate salary, A1 testimonials. Box 1733, NCDN. -4939

YOUNG British lady (not Eurasian) requires position as companion/governess to European travelling to USA/London. Address Box 2583, NCDN. -4723

EXPERIENCED European, expert cabaret and bar management, requires position immediately as manager of cabaret or bar, French Concession preferred. Reply Box 2654, NCDN. -4830

FOREIGN, experienced, trained nurse with recommendation, seeks position. Willing to accompany invalid to Europe. Has knowledge of English, German, Chinese. Address Box 2580, NCDN. -4718

RUSSIAN lady, speaks English and Russian, desires position as nurse for one or two small children, with permission to sleep home. Experienced. Can furnish references. Box 2643, NCDN. -4809

SUPERVISOR / stockkeeper / chauffeur, clerk, of Russian nationality, 29, college educated, experienced. Urgently needs immediate employment. Excellent recommendations. Address Box 2322, NCDN. -4944

YOUNG lady, experienced office assistant and steno-typist, with good knowledge of German, seeks position. Good references. Box 2728, NCDN. -4946

STENO-TYPIST, with many years' office experience, well-versed in coding, filing, and general office work, A1 references, seeks immediate occupation. Moderate salary. Address Box 2709, NCDN. -4911

EXPERIENCED, reliable governess-nurse, open for engagement. Many years in doctor's family. Highly recommended. Telephone 11255 between 10-12 a.m. and 3-4 p.m. -4924

Educational

SHANGHAI Auto Driving School. Pupils taken. Licence guaranteed. Telephone 86664. -5039

DRAWING, painting and sculpture lessons by M. A. Kitchiguin, 10 Avenue Dubail, corner Marcel Tillot, Bearn Apartment. -4877

GERMAN lessons by experienced German lady-teacher, at pupil's home. Address Box 2747, NCDN. -4956

EXPERIENCED graduated teacher, teaches English, German, Latin, Mathematics, English and German Shorthand. Apply to Dr. Wiener, 118 Route des Sœurs, 16/3. Telephone 76260. -4990

AN editor of The Sin Wan Pao gives Chinese lessons, mandarin and Shanghai dialect. Speaking English. Apply Box 2771, NCDN. -5033

BEST positions now for trained Secretaries—steno-typists not wanted. The only complete Secretarial School in Shanghai under constant personal direction. Gregg School of Business, 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 12218

Business Opportunities

SLEEPING partner with $5,000 required for expansion of wholesale and retail pharmaceutical business. Monthly salary and share of profits twice yearly. Address Box 2739, NCDN. -4976

Radios

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. Complete service Philco, Zenith, Westinghouse, all leading makes. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. American Radio Equipment Co. 13011

Personal

BRITON, young, energetic, wishes to marry lady of independent means, English, French or Chinese. In the meantime desires immediate employment. Commercial, secretarial or advertising. Address Box 2761, NCDN. -5017

ADVERTISER Box 2377—Extremely sorry just missed you Friday at Cathay, did call 5.35 p.m. Please Telephone again 1 to 2 p.m. 'R' any day. -5034

COLLEGE student, Chinese, wants foreign friend to accompany her to Europe next spring. At present exchange Chinese, English for French language. Telephone 10245. -5018

FOREIGN gentleman wants to meet an educated, refined Chinese lady (knowledge English unimportant), for language practice and companionship. Please address Box 2725, NCDN. 4940

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED to purchase, first edition Decennial Reports of the Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs 1863/70. Dr. H. A. Lorentz, 133 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. -4992

WANTED immediately, standard Underwood/Royal typewriter, in perfect condition. Must be bargain. Box 2677, NCDN. -4858

WANTED refrigerator under guarantee. State particulars and price. Box 2742, NCDN. -4985

PHOTOGRAPHIC enlargements by Dr. Carvalho, especially Madonna. Telephone 74867. -4948

WE purchase all kinds of high-class furniture. Carpets, piano, typewriter, radio and household effects at a fair price. Apply to the Chesterfield Art Second-hand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 36334. -4967

ORGAN (Reed) wanted, two keyboards preferred, in any condition. State brief particulars and price. Box 2648, NCDN. -4818

Miscellaneous

CARPETS cleaned by steam and chemicals. Rugs repaired, insured and stored. Esso Company. Telephone 12170. -4939

Motor Cars and Cycles

1937 Skoda, 2-door deluxe cabriolet, demonstration model, £190. Used Austin, 12/6 saloon, $2,000. 1932 Chevrolet deluxe roadster, $1,000. Fraser Motors, Ltd. 36 Great Western Road. Telephone 21949. 12235

"FORD" convertible sedan, latest type, 8 cylinder, front drive. A very attractive car. Will sell at low price of US$2,300. Also will trade in any car at good price. Telephone 33055 from 9-12 a.m., 1-5 p.m. for demonstration. -5030

WANTED: used sedan car, preferably owner-driven. Not older 1935. Dodge, Plymouth, etc. No brokers. Box 2770, NCDN. -5031

WANTED for cash, small or medium-sized, four-cylinder saloon or coupe, below $1,000. Reply giving full details of car and price to Box 2745, NCDN. -4991

MORRIS Ten Fordor saloon. 1934 model, new paint, engine in perfect condition. Telephone 92250, Room 704. 12234

DODGE Fordor sedan, 1937 model, done only 8,000 miles. Reply Box 2773, NCDN. 12234

HILLMAN, 1936 model, Fordor sedan, leather upholstery, in excellent condition. Reply Box 2774, NCDN. 12234

WANTED closed car, in good mechanical condition. State all particulars, model, year, lowest price. Box 2645 NCDN. -4812

Δ 2½ h.p. Douglas motor-cycle. Recently overhauled, mechanically A1. $400. Apply 1068 Avenue Edward VII. -4951

WANTED to buy, motor truck in good running order. Address Box 2723, NCDN. -4936

1938 Buick special coupe, for sale. Five-seater, with radio. Address Box 2744, NCDN. -4989

$270. Baby Austin for sale, for particulars apply to 23/18 Love Lane, from 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. -4952

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -4890

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 12101

FORD sedan, 5-seater, V8 model, 1934. Excellent condition. Address Box 2712, NCDN. 12178

WANTED a closed car, must be in very good condition. Address Box 2713, NCDN. 12178

STUDEBAKER for sale, four doors, in perfect mechanical condition, $2,000 or nearest offer. Apply 111 Szechuen Road. -4928

FOR SALE, Ford 1935, V8 de luxe sedan, beautiful condition, exceptionally well-kept by owner driver, only 18,000 miles. £110 cash, or nearest offer. Owner leaving. Box 2718, NCDN. -4931

Boats

WANTED to hire, launches able to tow 300 and 1,000 tons respectively. Address Box 2724, NCDN. -4936

Garages

GARAGE available for rent on Route Cohen. Rent $15 per month. Apply: Asia Realty Company, Telephone 18770. 12196

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

EXPERIENCED cosmetist, with Vienna Institute diploma, wants to share cabin in first-class beauty-parlour. Address Box 2764, NCDN. -5023

HOLDER of well-known Vienna Cosmetics Institute diploma, teaches individual method for professional preparation. Box 2763, NCDN. -5022

LADY gives massage. 1025 Bubbling Well Road, House 56, from 10-7 p.m. -4916

1205 BUBBLING WELL Road, Apartment 15. Massage. -4465

LADY gives general massage, manicure, 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road, Apartment 30, Second Floor. 12111

Furnished Apartments

IMMEDIATE occupation. Three furnished rooms in Apartment, with all conveniences, for foreigner or high class Chinese. Telephone 70851.

VACANT, November 30, well-furnished, two-roomed apartment in the best residential section of French Concession. Furniture and fixtures, including Frigidaire (almost new), to be taken over at $2,500. Address Box 2752, NCDN. -4999

$140. Four-roomed modern apartment with verandah. Taxes, heating included. Central. Suitable foreigners or high-class Chinese. Good furniture, carpets, lamps, brassware, linen, etc. $2,500. Telephone 80854. -4790

THREE-roomed furnished flat, with large terrace, modern, installation for sale. 2 Avenue Dubail, Flat 39. -4941

FOR 6 to 12 months. Beautifully furnished two-roomed apartment to let. Linen, crockery, etc. All conveniences. Centre French Concession. Apply 357 Szechuen Road. 12201

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FOR SALE: one Mills' slot machine in good condition. Address Box 2768, NCDN. -5026

FOR SALE: lady's new caracul winter coat. Apply 1173 Bubbling Well Road, House 1, Apartment 16, Telephone 33799. -5027

ROBINSON piano for sale. Good condition. $350. View 1-3 p.m. 345/6 King Albert Apartments. Telephone 72966. -4973

KELVINATOR, 4½ cubic feet, in good condition, $300; Miller's safe No. 8, $250. House 13, Flat 49, 1173 Bubbling Well Road. -4985

APPLIQUE bed-spreads, green or blue $4.75. Tea sets $2.10. Tea-cosy covers 60 cents. Fine filet mats 65 cents. Venice doylies 15 cents. Silk scarfs $1.90. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 12222

BABY'S kiddy coop, $25. Pram, $15. High-chair, $8. Apply 62 Picardie Apartments or Telephone 72850. -4999

NEW, inexpensive, ladies' valuable fur-coats and capes, at 651 Weihaiwei Road, Apartment C22, from 11-1 and 3-5 p.m. -5020

LEICA camera, latest model, 5 cm. F-1:3,5. With leather case. $550. Address Box 2749, NCDN. -4993

SMALL unique selection of Peking jewellery in one lot, very low price. Wonderful opportunity for American buyers. Address Box 2750, NCDN. -4996

INCUBATORS and brooders. Electrical incubators 120 egg size and brooders, for sale at reasonable prices. Address Box 2638, NCDN. 12128

OUR prices on ladies' fur coats are not affected by exchange. We bought our furs in early spring. Visit our fur department. Far Eastern Credit Co., 46 Route de Grouchy. -4843

DOLLS' clothes, coats, hats, dresses, school uniforms for all size dolls. Life-size rag-dolls, Sally Ann, Snowhite and Meimei. 1A Tifeng Road corner Jessfield Road. -4649

REFRIGERATORS G.E. Hire/sale, also repaired with guarantee. Russian Electric Co. 334A Rue Albert, Telephone 74816. -4500

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects, etc. 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73937. -4833

FOR SALE. Modelmakers lathe, screw cutting, 7½ inches between centres. With two inch, three jawed chuck and accessories. Address Box 2726, NCDN. 12200

FOR SALE, Chinese, teakwood, carved screen, six panels. View 1094 Avenue Road, Flat 8, between 1-3.30. -4905

SQUASH rackets. Two for sale. Condition almost new. $6 each including press. Address Box 2706, NCDN.

SHIRTS made to measure. Genuine silk $6.50. Duro, Wemco, $7.50. Tootal, $10.50 Razon's, 12 Central Road. 12127

IMPORTED Axminster carpet, 13 by 18 feet. Various sizes rugs, carpets. Great Eastern Rug Company, 87 Yates Road. -4656

To Advertisers

The following replies are being held at this office, and the owners of the undermentioned Box numbers are requested to call for same before Nov. 8 after which date they will be destroyed. Nos. 1266, 1577, 2041, 2066, 2073, 2079, 2082, 2083, 2110, 2126, 2131, 2154, 2168, 2235, 2238, 2240, 2247, 2308, 2342, 2377, 2387.

Chinese Servants

GOOD cook-boy, clean, honest, seeks position. Has served in a family. Address Box 2756, NCDN. -5013

BABY-amah seeks position for a small child. Clean, reliable, good with children. Box 2765, NCDN. -5024

HIGHLY-recommended by employer leaving China, Chinese boy, cook, coolie, available for immediate employment. Telephone 22506. -5019

WANTED immediately, amah for child aged six. Telephone 22824. -5001

SERVICES of good cook-boy and reliable chauffeur available. Excellent references from British employers. Address Box 2716, NCDN. -4923

34839 Telephone. Reliable cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, etc. Foreign management. Shanghai Employment Agency. -4418

GOOD cook-boy seeks position, honest, clean and hardworking. Highly recommended. Speaks English. Address Box 2733, NCDN. -4961

BRITON highly recommends coolie-boy. Six years service, honest, reliable, simple cooking. Address Box 2727, NCDN. -4943

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British), 2,000 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, stenographers. -4817

Animals

PEDIGREED Sealyham pups of championship strain, for sale. Parents imported from England. May be seen by appointment. Telephone 20891 between 4 and 6 p.m. 12223

SAMOYED male, two months old, for sale. Telephone 33874, 10-3 p.m. 12210

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 12217

Rooms Without Board

ROOM to let, furnished, bathroom attached. 215/8 Medhurst Road. -5012

NEWLY decorated, furnished room, in modern apartment, for business lady preferred. Telephone 75252. -5016

FROM November 15. Separate, furnished room, all modern conveniences. Single gentleman only. 463 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 102D. -5005

TWO comfortable, airy rooms, central heating, bath, big boxroom, separate verandah, $150. Suitable bachelor's residence and office. Sixth floor of modern building, business centre. Telephone 18938. -4895

TO LET, in old garden, residence. Vicinity Race Course. Two rooms, bathroom. Gentlemen only. Telephone 30735, 1-2 p.m. -4851

DESIRABLE accommodation available, quiet house, for transient guests, daily terms $2.50—$3.50. Telephone 74982 between 3—9. -4864

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 12102

TO LET, smartly furnished, big room for responsible, quiet gentleman, bath, telephone attached. Telephone 83992. -4964

Rooms with Board

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road, Clean, comfortable, small/large rooms. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone, Mrs. Hedden 71163. -4994

19 Pacific Gardens, Seymour Road. Double room, private bathroom, verandah. Excellent food. Foreign supervision. Telephone 30376. -4896

MODERN room. Conveniences. Full board. Foreign couple or bachelors preferred. Near Race Course. Box 2676, NCDN. -4856

YORK House, 31 Rue Massenet. Large, attractively furnished flat of three rooms, for respectable family; and one single room, private bathroom. Steam-heating. Garden. Garage. Mrs. Anderson, Telephone 73015. -4927

THE GARDENS, 90 Route des Sœurs, proximity Cercle Sportif. Beautiful gardens, large, well-appointed double rooms with private bath and verandah. Steamheating. -4827

THE Towers, 1162 Avenue Road. Comfortable single/double rooms, private bathrooms, garden, excellent food. Telephone 35534 Mrs. Lupton. -4970

TO LET, nicely furnished rooms with verandah. Steamheating and telephone. Full or part board. Quiet location, French Concession. Box 2703, NCDN. -4900

Furnished Houses

TENANT of five-roomed, furnished house, western district, garden, garage, large verandah, very moderate rental, wishes to exchange same for three-roomed unfurnished flat, near Avenue Haig, Yu Yuen Road, Ferguson. Address Box 2759, NCDN. 12226

TO LET, furnished, from the beginning of March, for seven months, semi-detached house on Yu Yuen Road. Very cool and fully-screened. Eight rooms, two bathrooms, garage and large garden, servants' quarters. Rent exceptionally reasonable to responsible party. Address Box 2753, NCDN. -5000

Unfurnished Houses

TO RENT, unfurnished, near St. George, in private residence, two very large communicating rooms, south situation, private bathroom. Including hot water, heating. $150. Address Box 2772, NCDN. -5037

LARGE, attractive, detached residence will be available on Rue Lafayette, on December 16, 1938. Rent $700 per month. No fixtures to be taken over. Apply to Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine, 9 Avenue Edward VII, Telephone 82008. 12184

Offices, Shops, Godowns

TO LET, large and small modern office space in the Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Bund. Space arranged to suit tenants' requirements. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, Chartered Bank Building. Telephone 15874. 12100

DESIRABLE offices to let, National City Bank Building, Kiukiang Road. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, 18 The Bund. 12133

Wanted to Rent

SMALL, furnished, bed-sitting room with private bathroom attached, independent entrance preferred. Western district or French Concession. Address Box 2766, NCDN. 12227

WANTED three or four-roomed apartment, in exchange for two-roomed apartment with dining alcove, servants' quarters, garage, heating, frigidaire, box-room. Rent $110 including tax. Telephone 70462, between 12-1. -4897

WANTED by responsible foreign couple, two-roomed furnished apartment. All conveniences. French Concession. Reasonable. Address Box 2641, NCDN. -4806

WANTED, until next summer, a four or five-roomed, furnished apartment or house, preferably near the American School. Address Box 2722, NCDN. -4935

WANTED, Settlement, near Yu Yuen Road, unfurnished 1½ or two-roomed apartment, bathroom, kitchen, steamheated. Box 2704, NCDN. -4901

WANTED, two/three-roomed apartment, western district, with or without furniture. Kindly reply Box 2688, NCDN. -4867

Dancing

MISS Lilian Grey, qualified instructress in ballroom dances, gives private lessons at Waldemar's Dancing Academy. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -4754

Medical

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia.
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
12153

Spring-Cleaning Contractors
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

Vessels Arriving

The first date is that of the ship's departure from the Port under which she appears; the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From FINLAND
Tarn 11/11 6/1
From GOTHENBURG
Panama 4/11 7/1
From GLASGOW
Agamemnon 5/11 22/12
From LIVERPOOL
Pyrrhus 8/10 21/11
Menestheus 15/10 24/11
Achilles 22/10 2/12
Helenus 5/11 18/12
From LONDON
Perukuni M. 14/10 18/11
Cnitral 4/11 11/12
Bhutan 12/11 27/12
From HAMBURG
Lippe 12/11 1/12
Potsdam 26/11 31/12
From ROTTERDAM
Scharnhorst 3/11 3/12
Antilochus 26/10 9/12
From LISBON
Triton 3/11 11/12
From MARSEILLES
Pres. Doumer 14/10 11/11
Aramis 28/10 25/11
Aeneas 5/11 10/12
From GENOA
Serooskerk 4/11 10/12
From TRIESTE
C. Verde 30/10 24/10
Fusijama 20/10 7/12
From PORT SAID
Aller 30/10 25/11
Corfu 3/11 27/11
Afrika 30/10 30/11
From SUEZ
Nordmark 25/10 19/11
From ADEN
Bangalore 1/11 29/11
From COLOMBO
Victoria 2/11 13/11
From KARACHI
Arabia 18/10 17/11
From PENANG
Kulmerland 3/11 18/11
From SINGAPORE
Hector 2/11 11/11
Temeraire 2/11 11/11
Danmark 21/10 13/11
Canton 5/11 14/11
From SOERABAIA
Tjisaroea 7/11 26/11
Tjisadane 11/11 26/11
From MANILA
Meerkerk 4/11 12/11
From HONGKONG
See "China Ports" below.

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK
Silverteak — 15/11
Kattegat 8/10 15/11
Niel Maersk 8/10 24/11
From SAVANNAH
Phemius 4/11 20/12
From SEATTLE
Ixion 31/10 4/12
From OTARU
Protesilaus 3/11 17/11
Somali 15/11 27/11
From YOKOHAMA
Antenor 4/11 11/11
Rawalpindi 15/11 21/11
From KOBE
F. Roussel 3/11 6/11
Ranpura 4/11 7/11
From MIIKE
Tyndareus 5/11 7/11
From NAGASAKI
Nagasaki M. 5/11 6/11
Shanghai M. 8/11 9/11

AUSTRALIA

From MELBOURNE
Nellore 3/12 9/1
From HOBART
Nankin 4/11 8/12

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN
Hoten M. 4/11 7/11
Dairen M. 7/11 10/11
From TIENTSIN
Norviken — 8/11
Liangchow 4/11 8/11
Taksang — 8/11
Cnengtu 6/11 10/11
Hunan 8/11 11/11
From TONGKU
Shuntien 6/11 9/11
From TAKU
Toulouse 5/11 15/11
Glenbeg 8/11 16/11
From TSINGTAO
Tingsang 6/11 7/11
Ajax 1/11 25/11
From CHITUNG
Liwo 6/11 6/11
From HSINKONG
Wusueh 6/11 6/11
From NEEDOOKONG
Suiwo 6/11 6/11
From WENCHOW POINT
H. Peking 6/11 7/11
From CHUANCHOW
Ninghai 6/11 8/11
From AMOY
Tjinegara 4/11 6/11
Yunnan 4/11 6/11
From SWATOW
Hupeh 1/11 6/11
From HONGKONG
Hangsang 2/11 6/11
Fausang 30/10 7/11
Soochow 5/11 7/11
Yusang 3/11 7/11
Tanda 4/11 7/11
Taiyuan 6/11 10/11
Szechuen 8/11 12/11
Tsinan 9/11 13/11
Taiseunhong 9/11 13/11
Kingyuan 11/11 15/11

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINE COAST

SHENGKING Nov. 6. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Sunday, Nov. 6, at noon. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 6-11

YINGCHOW Nov. 8. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Tuesday, Nov. 8, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 8-11

FAUSANG Nov. 9. TSINGTAO.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, Nov. 9, at 3 p.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 9-11

HANGSANG Nov. 9. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Wednesday, Nov. 9, at 3 p.m. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 9-11

TAISEUNHONG Nov. 15. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Tuesday, Nov. 15. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-11

SOUTH CHINA COAST

YUNNAN Nov. 8. SWATOW, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, HOIHOW and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Tuesday, Nov. 8, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 8-11

TAKSANG Nov. 9. SWATOW, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, Nov. 9, at 11 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 9-11

TJINEGARA Nov. 10. AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU, MENADO, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjinegara sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, November 10, at 11 a.m., taking cargo to Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Passengers tender leaves Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m. Through tickets issued to European, Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 9-11

Vessels Leaving

SOUTH CHINA COAST

NORVIKEN Nov. 10. SWATOW, HONGKONG and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, Nov. 10, p.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 10-11

SOOCHOW Nov. 11. SWATOW, HONGKONG, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG. — From French Bund on Friday, November 11, at noon. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 11-11

YUSANG Nov. 12. SWATOW, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, Nov. 12, at 1.30 p.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 12-11

TAIYUAN Nov. 13. AMOY and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Sunday, Nov. 13, at 5 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 12-11

JAPAN

TANDA Nov. 8. (From Shanghai) MOJI, KOBE, OSAKA and YOKOHAMA. — Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 8-11

HECTOR Nov. 12. KOBE, OSAKA and YOKOHAMA. —First class passenger accommodation. For freight and passage apply Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 12-11

STRAITS AND EUROPE

GAASTERKERK Nov. 6. (Loading on Nov. 5.) ADEN, PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, GENOA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, AMSTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN.—The Holland East Asia Line ss. Gaasterkerk sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung, on Nov. 6. For passage and freight apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., General Agents, Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 6-11

FELIX ROUSSEL Nov. 8. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 8-11

RANPURA Nov. 8. MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 12 noon, on Tuesday, November 8, 1938. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 8-11

ANTENOR Nov. 12. MARSEILLES, LONDON, ROTTERDAM and GLASGOW via ADEN.—First class passenger accommodation. For freight and passage apply Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 12-11

COBURG Nov. 14. MALTA, MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, BELAWAN, COLOMBO, PORT SUDAN and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 14-11

GNEISENAU Nov. 15. GENOA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN and HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 15-11

TOULOUSE Nov. 15. CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE and PORT SAID.—Motor vessel Toulouse of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai on or about Nov. 15, for the above-mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic Ports. For freight or passage please apply to Dodwell and Company, Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 15-11

GLENBEG Nov. 17. CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and ANTWERP via HONGKONG and STRAITS.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents, Glen Line Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-11

RAWALPINDI Nov. 22. MARSEILLES and LONDON via HONGKONG, STRAITS and CEYLON.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. 11428. 22-11

YALOU Nov. 22. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 22-11

AUSTRALASIA

TANDA Nov. 8. (From Shanghai) RABAUL, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE via JAPAN and PORTS.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 8-11

TAIPING Nov. 14. (From Hongkong) MANILA, THURSDAY I., CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.—A.-O. Line Ltd., Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 14-11

Vessels Discharging

CINGALESE PRINCE. The mv. Cingalese Prince, from New York and Ports.—This vessel is now discharging all her cargo (except Opium and Munitions of War), at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Old Ningpo Wharf, Hongkew. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their cargo, (Consignees of "Bulk Cargo, will further be required to send their representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst it is being landed). All claims against this vessel must be sent in within fourteen days from date of vessel's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risk of Fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of cargo. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Old Ningpo Wharf, on November 10, 1938, at 9 a.m., when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will be in attendance. Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents. 6-11

Post Office Notices

Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.
(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.35 on week days and 19.05 on Sunday).

Date and Destination	Per		Reg.	Ord.
SUNDAY, Nov. 6.				
Weihaiwei Cefoo Titentsin	Shengking		*20.00	9.30
H'kong Macao Aust. N.Z. Manila	Gaasterkerk		10.00	10.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Liwo		16.00	16.00
MONDAY, Nov. 7.				
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Hupeh		*19.00	7.15
Foochow	Norse Carrier		*19.00	7.15
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Nagasaki M.		*19.00	7.15
Haimen Che.	Hanna		11.30	12.00
Aust. N.Z. S.S. (Y) India				
Suez Europe via Suez	F. Roussel	A	14.00	16.00
Hongkong and Macao	Felix Roussel		15.30	16.00
Indo-China (Z) via H'phong	Yunnan	B	—	—
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Tejo		16.30	17.00
Wenchow	M. Francisca	X	18.30	19.00
TUESDAY, Nov. 8.				
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Yingchow		*20.00	7.30
Swatow Hongkong Pakhoi and Yunnan	Yunnan		*20.00	7.30
Kwangtung Hoyun and east, south and north thereof via Swatow	Yunnan		*20.00	7.30
Aust. N.Z. S.S. Ceylon India Suez Europe via Suez	Ranpura	C	9.00	11.00
Hongkong and Macao	Ranpura		10.30	11.00
Haimen Che.	Elbhof		11.30	12.00
Wenchow	Tingsang		13.00	13.30
Nantung	Nantung M.		14.30	15.00
Foochow	Pronto	X	15.30	16.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for France and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 7th.
B Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 7th.
C Parcel mail for S.S., Gt. Britain and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 7th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel mail only.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Via Siberia by steamer to Tientsin or Chinwangtao for transmission.
Next steamer mails will be closed as follow :—
ss. Felix Roussel, via Suez, November 7, due London December 8.
ss. Ranpura, via Suez, November 8, due London December 8.
ss. Gneisenau, via Suez, November 15, due London December 11.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service (Hongkong-Bangkok-London and Hongkong-Bangkok-Singapore-Australia) per ss. Felix Roussel, at 4 p.m. on November 7, and due Bracciano, Italy on Nov. 16, and London on November 17.
Pan American Airways Service (Hongkong-San Francisco per ss. Antenor, at 4 p.m. on Nov. 11, and due San Francisco on November 23.
Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam

A Chien Lung Pagoda

The Most Precious Glazed-tile Pagoda (to pao liu li t'a), a solitary pinnacle of coloured light, stands to the north of the Summer Palace near Old Peking. It was built by the famous Emperor two hundred years ago and is in almost perfect preservation to-day.

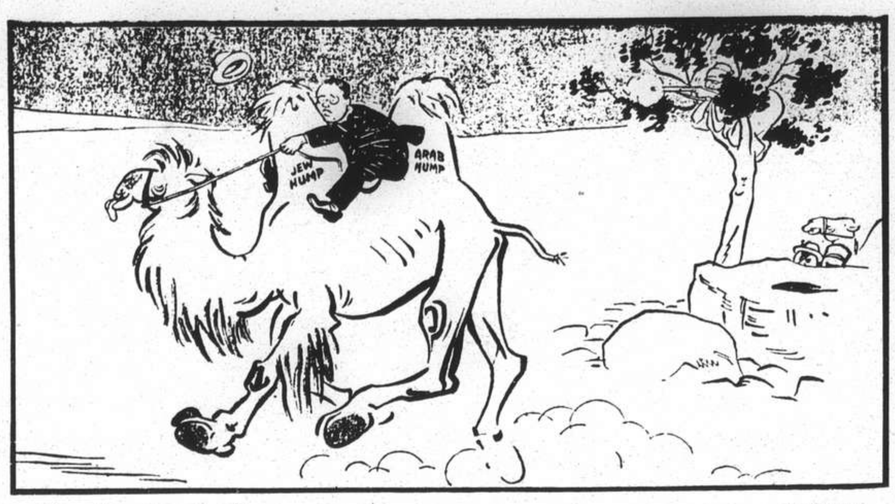
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Magazine Supplement

Vol. IX, No. 45 SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER 6, 1938

As the Cartoonists See Affairs

"Times-Union" London

THE MARCH OF EVENTS



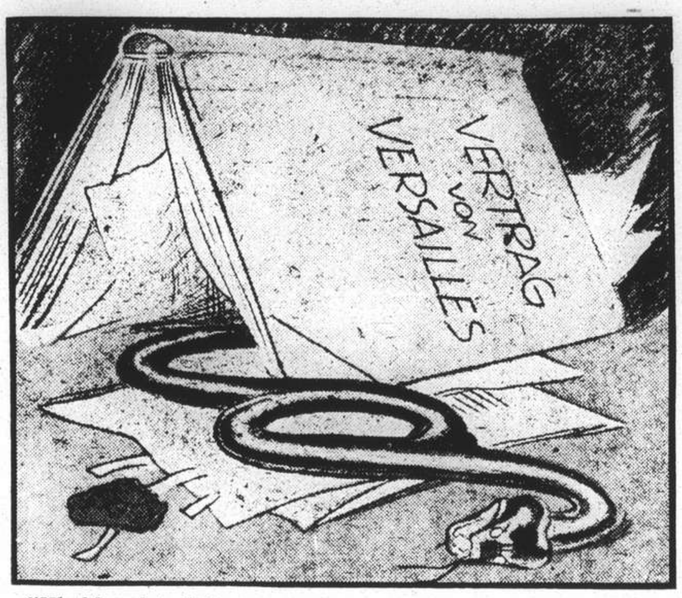
"Evening Standard" London

PALESTINE-LONDON. SHUTTLE SERVICE

"Bulletin" Glasgow

WINGED WARRIOR

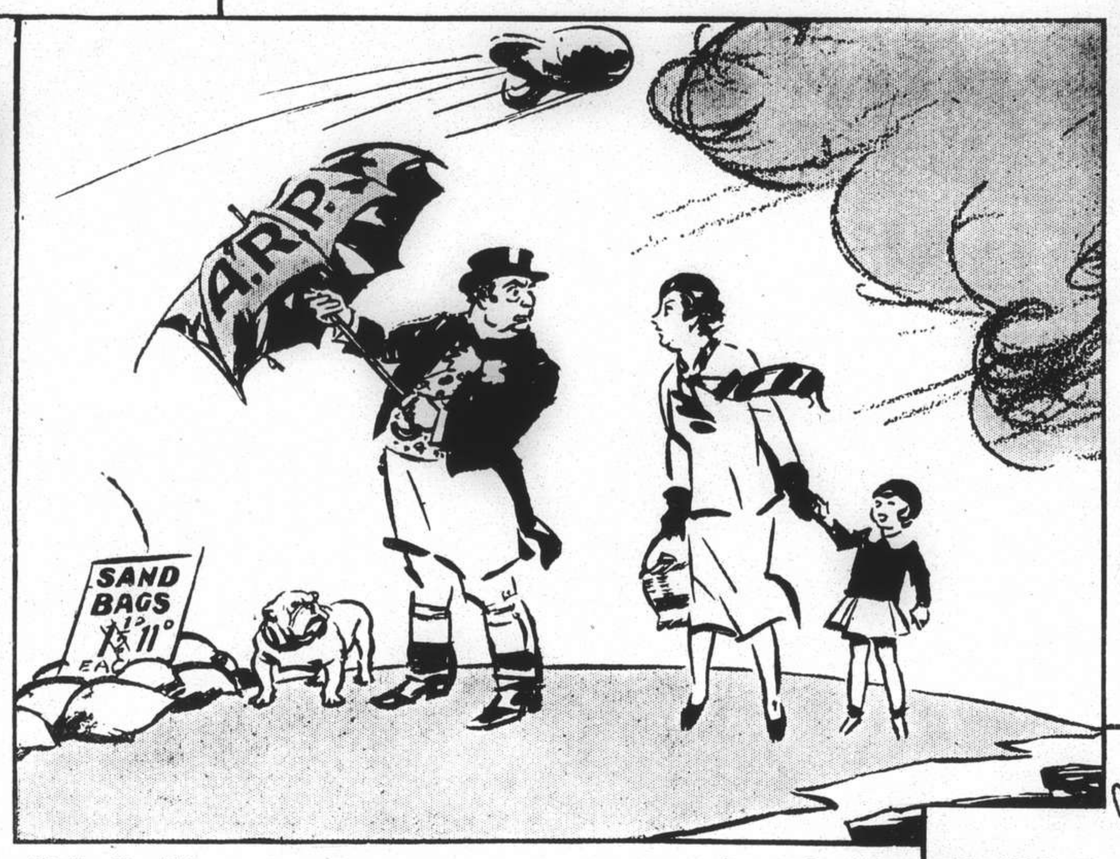
(An impression of Il Duce as a harbinger of European peace.)



"Kladderadatsch" Berlin

THE END OF A BOOK

(A Nazi view of the tearing up of the Versailles Treaty by Hitler.)



"Daily Herald" London

"A good job it didn't rain, Mary!"

"Chronicle" San Francisco

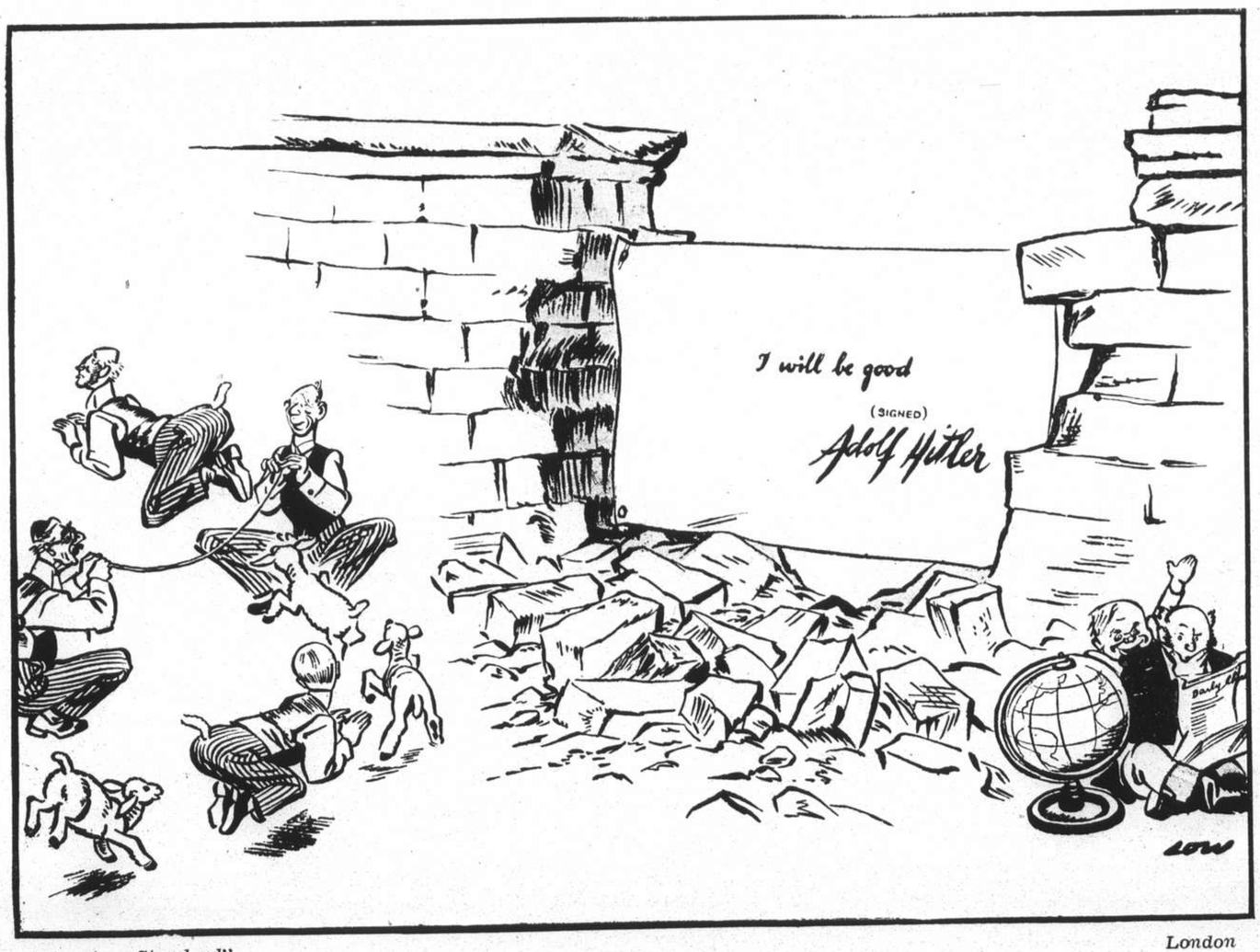
THE OTHER HUNGRY ONES

"Times-Union" Rochester

"What a Lovely View!"

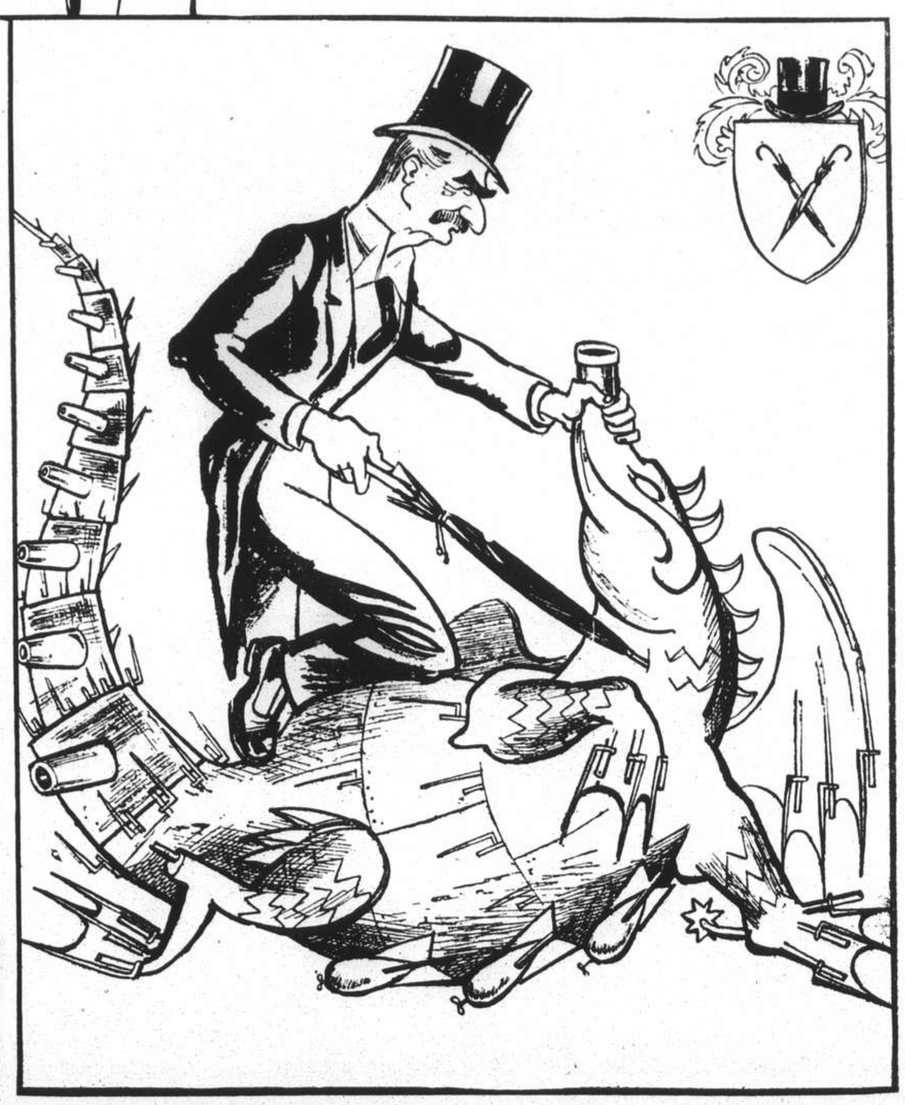
"Evening Standard" London

THREE VICTIMS



"Evening Standard" London

OUR NEW DEFENCE



"La Tribune des Nations" Paris

ST. GEORGE AND THE DRAGON

News from Abroad

Women members of the Auxiliary Fire Brigade being inspected by Capt. Firebrace, Chief of the London Fire Brigade, on Clapham Common on October 9.

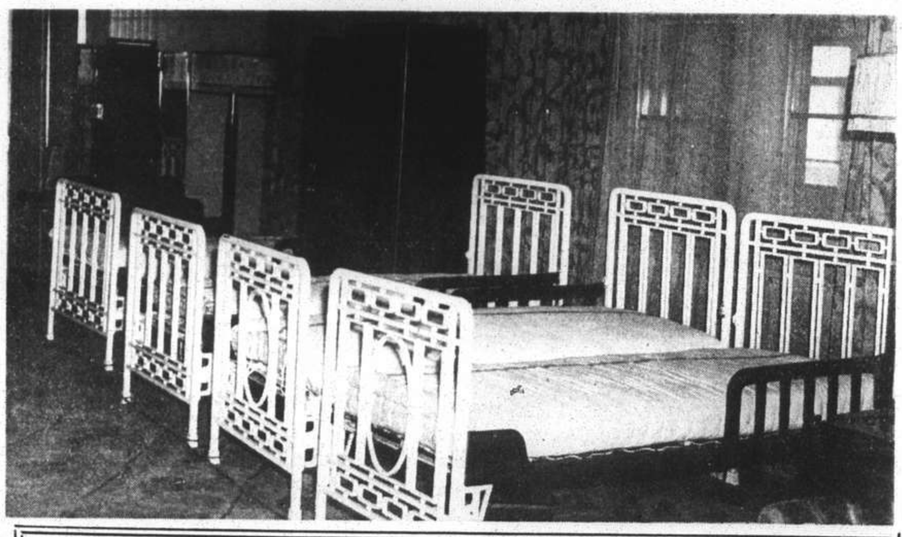
H. R. H. The Duchess of Kent lays the foundation stone of the extensions at the Municipal Hospital at Rochford, near Southend-on-Sea.

Signorina Gina Ruberti, daughter of the head of the Contemporary Art Bureau of the Italian Ministry of Education, became the bride of Bruno Mussolini, son of Il Duce, on October 29.

Photographed during the period of tension in Great Britain. A young girl on her way to school carries her gas mask and emergency supplies for use in the event of an air raid.

The procession of judges and other law officers from Westminster Abbey on October 12 after the special service in the Abbey which preceded the reopening of the Law Courts.

Part of the large number of Americans who took the advice of U.S. Consular officials and left Europe for home when the war scare was at its worst. Over two thousand embarked on the Queen Mary, and to accommodate those unable to obtain regular berths, beds were set up in the luxurious drawing room *(above, right.)*



MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA LYCEUM THEATRE

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 6, at 5.15 p.m.

Fifth Sunday Symphony Concert

(At Usual Prices)

PART I:—OLD MASTERS

BACH:—Brandenburg Concerto No. 1

BOCCHERINI:—Sinfonia in La

PART II:—MODERN COMPOSERS

TOMMASINI — "By Moonlight"

STRAUSS — "Neapolitan Scenes"

Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI

Usual Prices:

Balcony: $2.10 and $1.60 - - - Stalls: $1.10 and 65 cts.

Booking at the LYCEUM from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Reservations shall not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

Shanghai Police on Parade: Presentation of Medals

N.C.D.N. Photographs

Col. J. C. Fegan, Commander of the Fourth Regiment, U.S. Marines, and Deputy Commissioner G. W. Gilbert at the reception.

An impressive ceremony took place last Sunday morning at the Race Course when more than 1,500 members of the Shanghai Municipal Police and the Police Specials turned out for an Inspection and Presentation of Medals by Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Council. A large crowd of spectators filled the Race Club stand and showed their appreciation of the display by their warm applause. After the inspection, a reception was held in the Race Club, which was attended by military and naval officers, diplomatic and consular representatives, members of the Council, high representatives of the French Police, S.V.C., Fire Brigade, and civic and commercial leaders.

Sir Herbert Phillips chats with Special Deputy Commissioner C. Akagi.

At the reception: Col. E. Andreini and Major K. M. Bourne, Commissioner of Police.

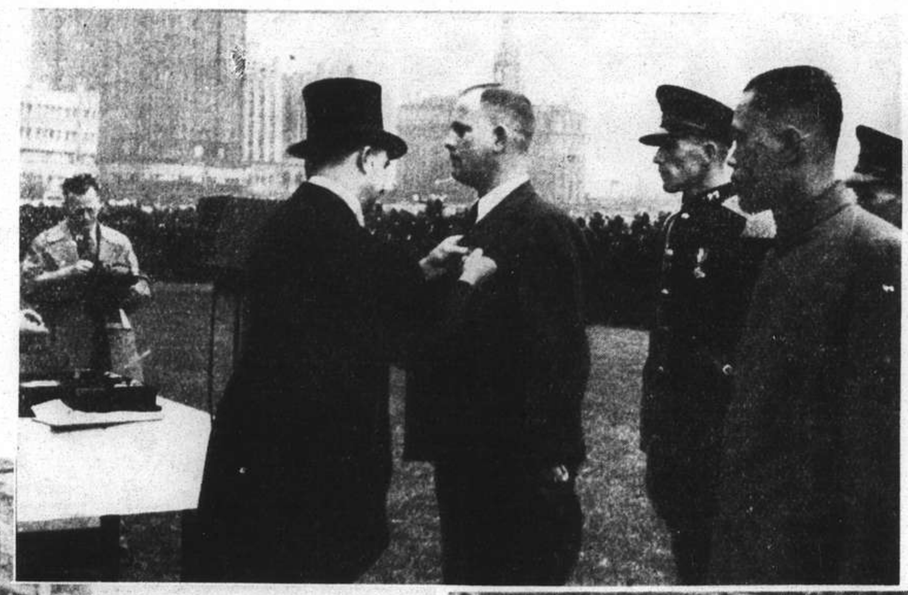
At the reception following the Police parade: Major K. M. Bourne, Assistant Commissioner R. W. Yorke, Mrs. Bourne, Assistant Commissioner C. C. Tao (Specials), Deputy Commissioner R. G. MacDonald (Specials) Mrs. Ryder and Lt.-Comdr. Ryder.

Assistant Commissioner R. W. Yorke and Mr. C. S. Franklin.

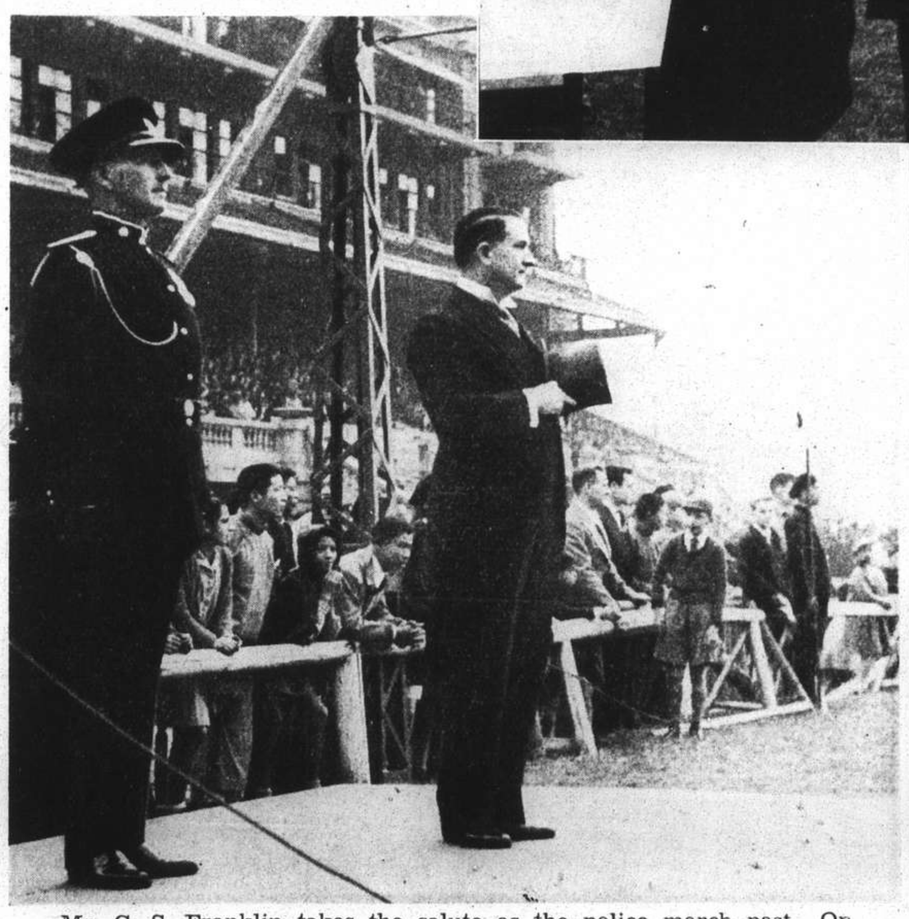
(*Above*) Trooper Sgt. H. Edgar and (*right*) Det. Sgt. J. W. M. Dickson receive the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal.

Insp. B. B. Everest receives the Police D.C.M. for gallant conduct in a shooting affray on March 24, 1938. Insp. S. V. Gash and Det. Sgt. Dickson (next in line) also received this decoration for their part in the same incident.

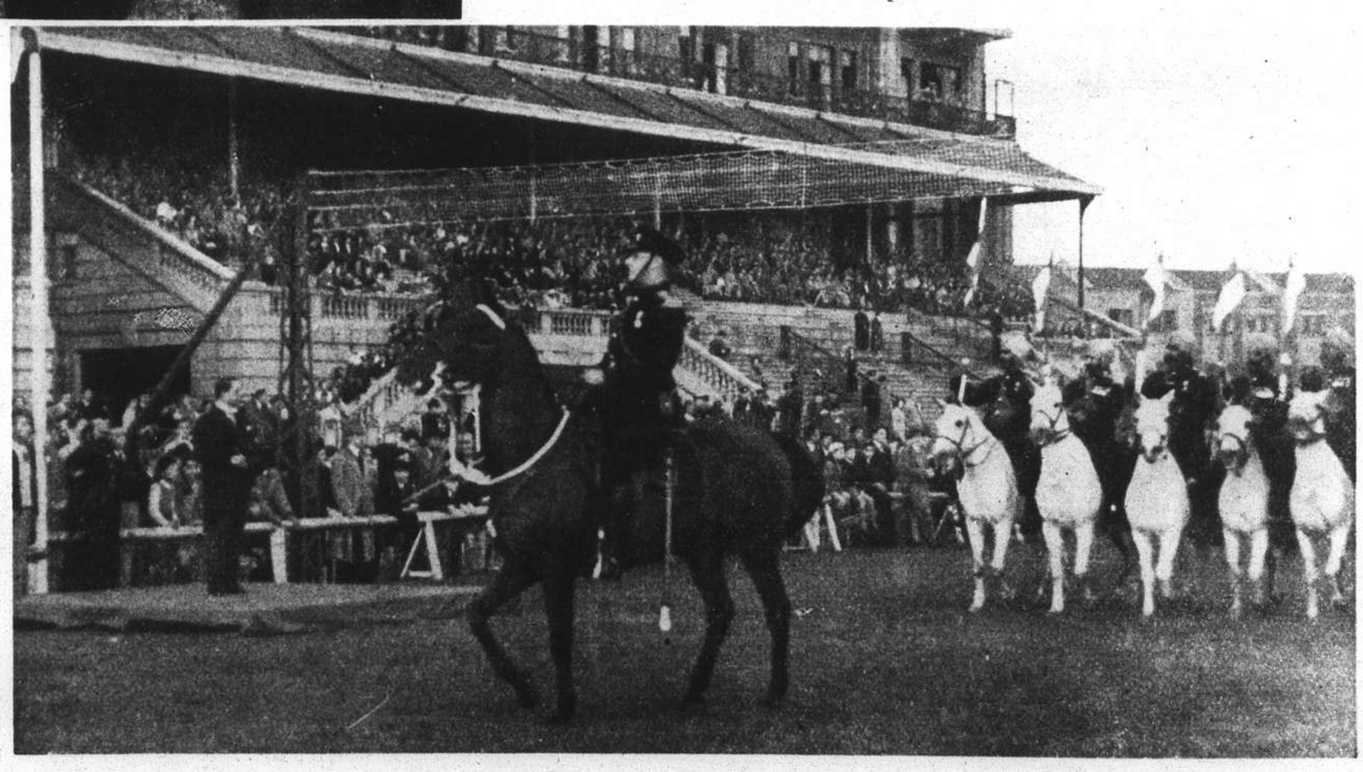
At the reception: Capt. H. G. Reed, Chief of the Fire Brigade, and Mr. and Mrs. A. Morley.



Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Council, accompanied by Major K. M. Bourne, Commissioner of Police, and Capt. H. M. Smyth, Mr. Yao Tseng-moo and Mr. C. Akagi, Deputy Commissioners, during the inspection.



Mr. C. S. Franklin takes the salute as the police march past. On his left is Major K. M. Bourne.



Twenty-six Sikh troopers, led by Sub-Insp. O. C. Goldsmith, formed the head of the procession during the march past.

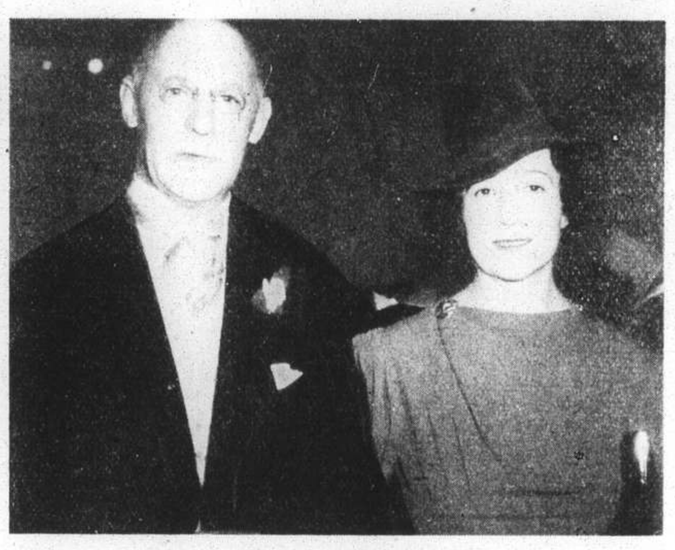
Shanghai Weddings: Fascist Anniversary

N.C.D.N. Photographs

Group taken after the wedding of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. McGregor.—*Skirvsky.*

McGregor-Roe Wedding

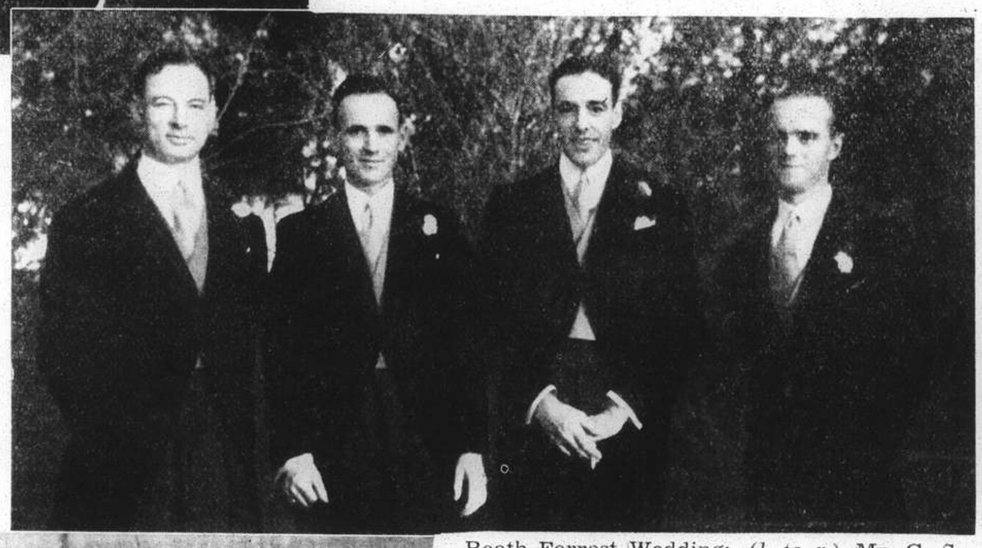
The wedding of Miss Betty Caroline Mary Roe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Roe of Shanghai, and Mr. James Arthur McGregor took place on October 29 at Holy Trinity Cathedral. The wedding ceremony was followed by a reception held at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. McGregor are spending their honeymoon in Hongkong. (*Above*) Mr. and Mrs. Gordon-Brown and Mr. and Mrs. J. Barton were among the many guests at the reception.



At the McGregor-Roe wedding reception: Mrs. L. R. Wheen, Mr. L. R. Wheen, Mrs. P. W. Massey and Mr. Norman Rutherford. (*Right hand picture*) Mr. H. B. Roe, the bride's father, and Mrs. Cobbett.

Booth-Forrest Wedding

Miss Florence Forrest, of Seattle, became the bride of Mr. Robert Booth on October 29, the ceremony taking place at Holy Trinity Cathedral. A reception was held at 100 Amherst Road, the residence of Mr. and Mrs. J. Ballard. (*Above*) Mrs. A. G. Meise, Mrs. L. F. Stokes and Mrs. W. Lowe were the bride's attendants.

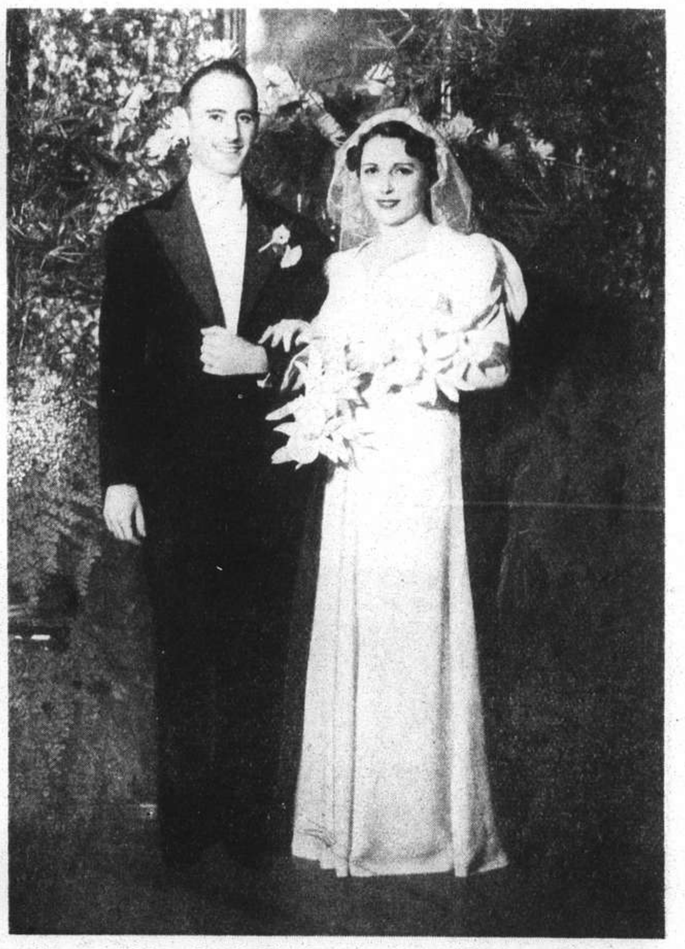


Booth-Forrest Wedding: (*l. to r.*) Mr. G. S. Dunkley, best man, Mr. R. Booth, the groom, and Messrs. J. C. Jenkins and A. G. Meise, ushers.

Booth-Forrest wedding: A kiss for the bride from the bridegroom.

Ex-members of the London Scottish Regiment in Shanghai met at the Shanghai Club for their customary Hallowe'en Dinner. Among those attending were (*l. to r. seated*) Messrs. T. P. Pottinger, J. Hyslop, E. D. Nash, (*standing*) A. M. Rose, J. Robertson, G. C. Grossett and E. W. Price.

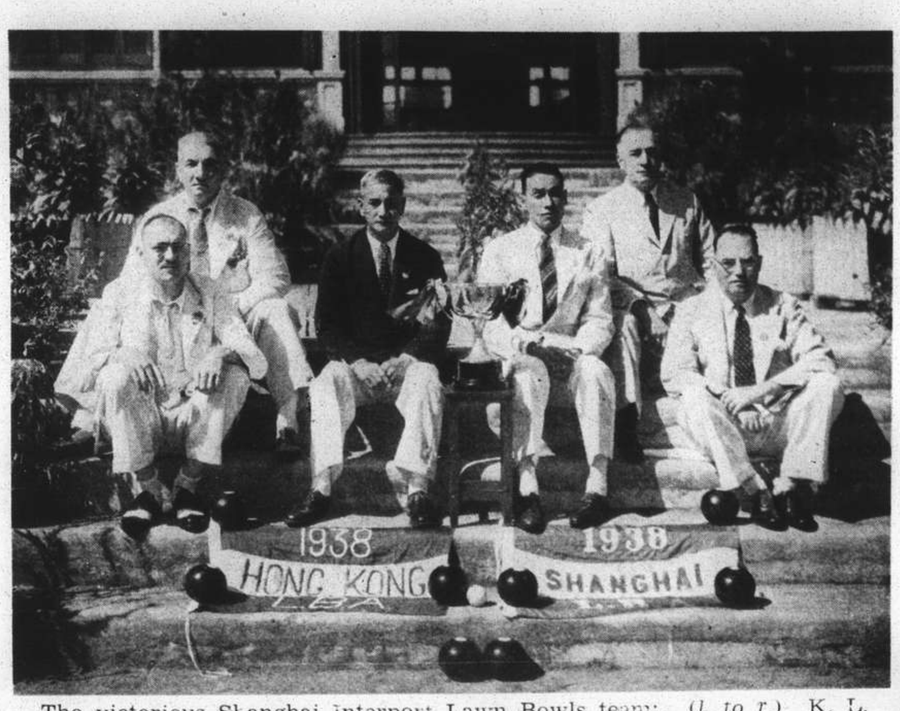
Mr. and Mrs. J. Booth leaving Holy Trinity Cathedral after their wedding.



Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Flook, whose wedding took place at Community Church on October 26. Mrs. Flook was formerly Miss Stella Myers.—*Skirvsky.*

The seventeenth anniversary of the Fascist March on Rome was observed on October 28 by the local Italian community, a large reception being held in the evening at the Casa d'Italia. (*Left*) R. L. Riggio and Cav. Uff. R. Rapex at the reception. (*Right*) Col. E. Andreini and Com. Da Zara.

People in the News



The victorious Shanghai Interport Lawn Bowls team: (*l. to r.*) K. L. Swartzell, W. J. MacDermott, J. M. C. Lopes, A. M. Gutierrez, J. W. Brierly and H. Wallace (captain and manager).

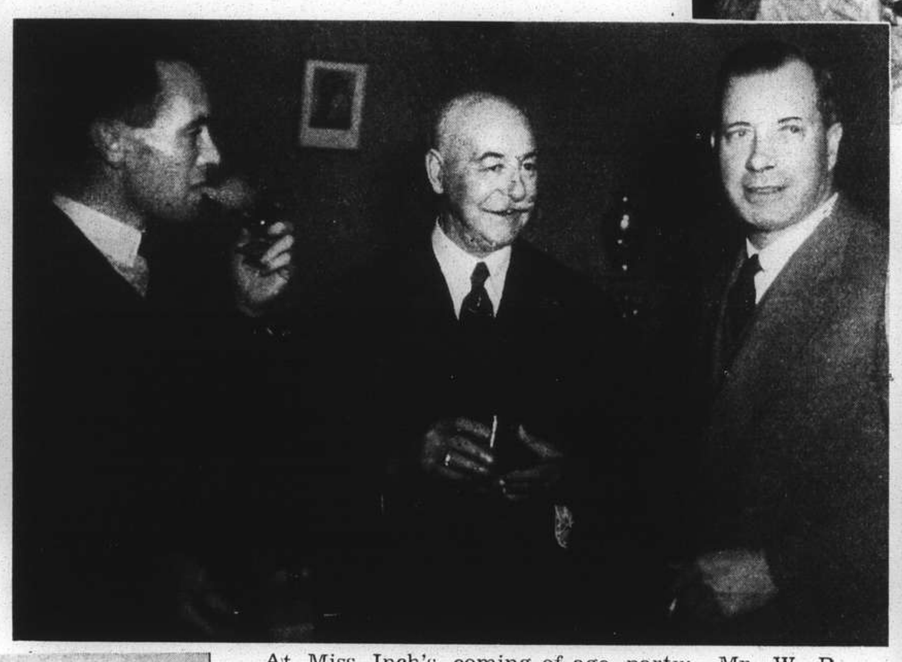
H. E. The Governor of Hongkong, Sir Geoffrey Northcote, K.C.M.G., was host at Government House to the Shanghai Interport Lawn Bowls team and a Hongkong side headed by himself. Sir Geoffrey is here seen making delivery. Messrs. H. Wallace and K. L. Swartzell are also in the picture.

Dr. C. Asbeck, well-known local physician, has left Shanghai for Germany.—*Juras.*

Many friends attended the cocktail party Miss Anthea Inch gave on November 2 to celebrate her 21st birthday anniversary. In the photo are Miss Inch, and Dr. and Mrs. Branquinho.—*N.C.D.N.*

At Miss Inch's coming-of-age party: Mrs. J. T. Inch, Dr. Alfred Sze and Mr. G. E. Marden.—*N.C.D.N.*

Prof. B. Zakharoff and V. Havsky are giving a concert at the Lyceum Theatre on November 8th.



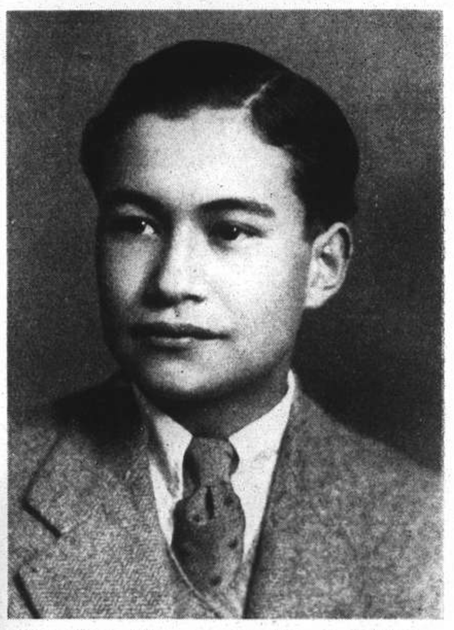
At Miss Inch's coming-of-age party: Mr. W. P. Marshall, Capt. J. T. Inch and Mr. A. E. Fenton.—*N.C.D.N.*

Miss Anthea Inch cuts her birthday cake.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. and Mrs. G. Cattand and their daughter, Olga Maria. Mr. Cattand is co-Hon. Secretary of the Club Hippique International.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. A. Sloutsky will conduct the orchestra in the Russian Light Opera Co.'s next production, The Bells of Corneville.—*Josepho.*

Mr. J. Niskanin, Consul-General for Finland, is Chairman of the Consular Committee for the inspection of S.M.C. Gaols.—*Bann's.*



David is the son of Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Main and for the past three years has been a pupil at Bedales School, Hants.—*Bann's.*

Photograph taken at the dinner at the Metropole Hotel on October 29 given by graduates of 1937 to the Lester Trustees and the Principal and staff of the Henry Lester Institute of Technical Education.—*Mactavish's Studio.*

HOUSE & OFFICE CLEANERS

BOX 1173 FESCO TEL. 12156

(FAR EASTERN SANITARY CO.)

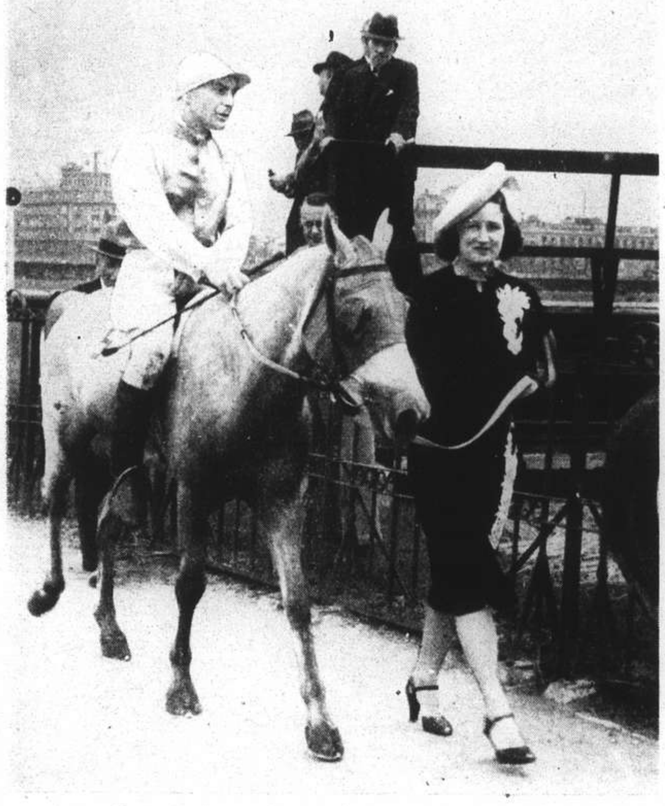
Race Track and Rugger Field, October 29

N.C.D.N. Photographs

Miss Hutchins leads in her pony, Going Slow, who ran third to Busted Straight after a close race.

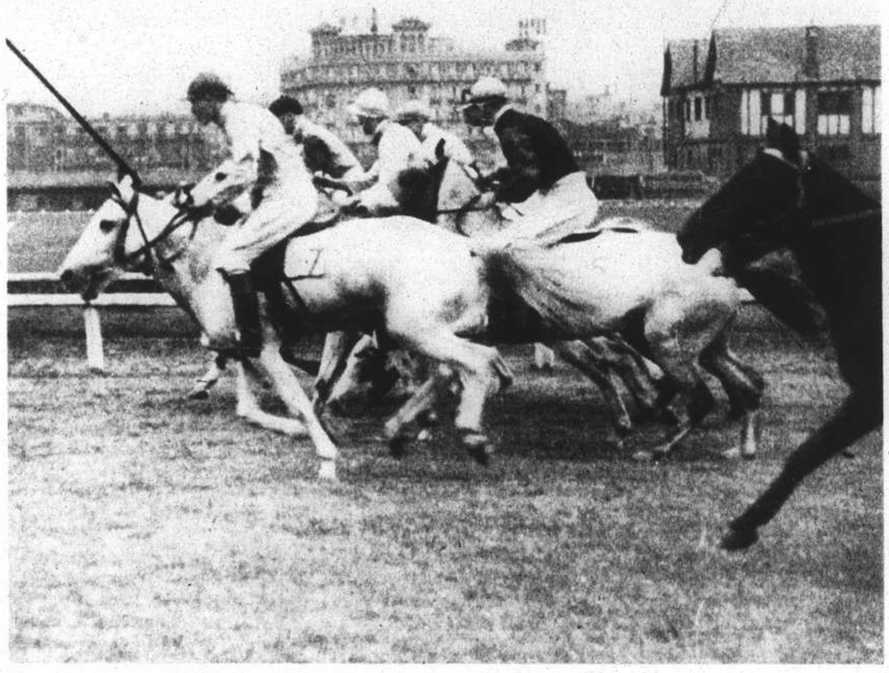
Dr. O'Hara seemed very pleased with Busted Straight's victory in the "D" class handicap for all ponies.

Mrs. C. S. Franklin smiles over Little Joe's fine effort in the 5th race. The pony came in a close second, Brave Raider winning by a head.

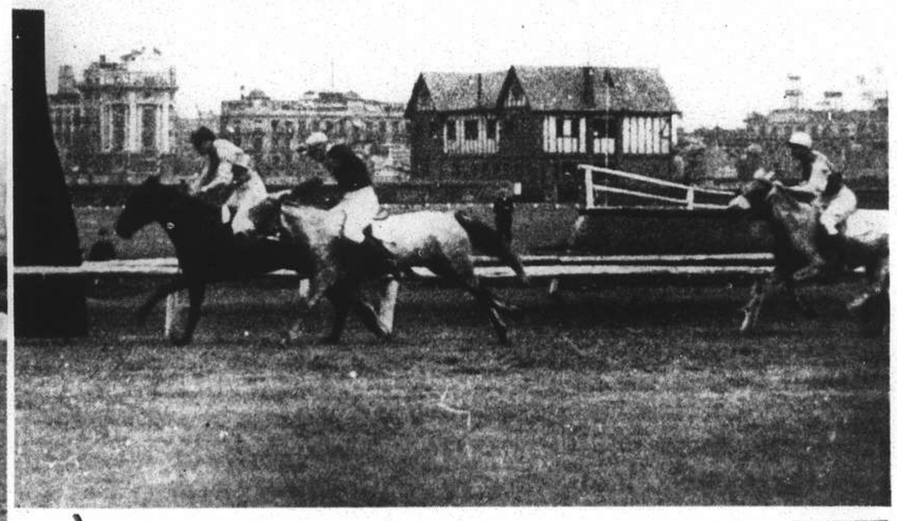


Mrs. J. Pote-Hunt leads in her husband's mount, New China.

Bagshot (Pote-Hunt up) is led in by Mr. A. S. Henchman after winning the fourth race, in which his stablemate, Rye, a raging favourite, disappointed his followers.



The start (*above*) and finish (*below*) of the second race of the S.R.C.'s 9th Extra Meeting on October 29. The Fledgling, ridden by F. Noodt, came in first, with Goldenray, ridden by F. Marshall, half-a-length behind in second place.



(*Left*) Mr. G. Bennett was linesman during the Police *v.* S.R.U.F.C. rugger match on the Race Course on October 29. (*Above*) Referee Walkinshaw looks on while a winded Club player recovers.

Hocking (Police) is downed while in possession.

Hetherington of the Club comes across to intercept Killingbeck (Police) after the latter had evaded a Club tackler.

A Half-Hour With Lizbeth

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND

OUR INSTRUCTIONS WERE, "...AND SEE THAT SHE DOESN'T GET INTO ANY MISCHIEF"... KILLING FLIES KEEPS HER OCCUPIED FOR A WHILE—USEFULLY IF NOT PLEASANTLY
SHE HAS A NEW PARLOR TRICK WHICH HER MOTHER KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT.
SHE HAS TO PLAY TRAINS ... FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE PLAY THERE HAS TO BE A TUNNEL
WHERE DO THEY LEARN THESE THINGS? AT SCHOOL? OR IS IT JUST NATURAL TALENT?
"HEY! LOOKUT!"
A WHEELBARROW IS NEEDED... SO THE DOG HAS TO LEARN HOW TO TAKE A JOKE
WITH A CLOTHES LINE AND A LIGHTING FIXTURE SOMETHING CAN BE DONE... A SWING OR A TIGHT ROPE OR A MOORING FOR THE DOG.
THE BACKS OF CHAIRS DO FOR MOUNTAINS WHEN SHE'S IN A MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING MOOD.
THEN SHE REMEMBERS SHE HASN'T STOOD ON HER HEAD FOR SOME TIME
THANK HEAVEN SHE TURNS TO READING, SO THERE WILL BE PEACE FOR TEN MINUTES - PERHAPS

SEE PEKING

TRAVEL BY

"JARDINES"

NEW UP-TO-DATE SHIPS

SEE HONGKONG